2018 HIGHLIGHTS
Connect with Oxford

- blog.oup.com/category/law-legal/
- facebook.com/oupacademic
- oupacademic.tumblr.com
- youtube.com/oupacademic
- plus.google.com/+oupacademic
- pinterest.com/oupacademic
- @OUPCommLaw @OUPIntLaw @blackstonescrim @BStonesPolice

Market Restrictions:
Titles marked with * are, for market reasons, only available in USA. They are therefore listed with dollar pricing only. Titles marked with ** are, for market reasons, only available in UK and non US/Canadian markets. They are therefore listed with sterling pricing only.

About our Partner Publishers:
Oxford University Press USA is proud to partner with several distinguished publishers. These publications are clearly identified throughout the catalogue and are, for market reasons, only available to US and Canadian customers.

Cover Image: Mayson, French and Ryan on Company Law
Derek French
© iStock.com/ borchee
See p.11 for details
Enhance your research with OXFORD PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

Oxford Public International Law (OPIL) is a comprehensive, single platform providing integrated access across our international law services, bringing you one step closer to the perfect research solution.

**Oxford Historical Treaties**
‘Based on the content, the presentation, the power of the search engine, and the price, it’s hard to imagine why any academic library serving significant numbers of legal and history scholars wouldn’t subscribe to this product. Law school libraries should arrange a trial of the database, as should firms dealing in international law. Highly recommended.’  
Cheryl LaGuardia, Library Journal
For more information visit: [http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/oht](http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/oht)

**Max Planck Encyclopedia of Public International Law**
‘Robust, functional, an invaluable asset to the library and a must-have for international law research.’  
– James Heller, College of William and Mary
For more information visit: [http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/EPIL](http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/EPIL)

**Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law**
‘A courageous venture which will be of immense help to international lawyers anywhere.’ – Judge Bruno Simma, Iran-US Claims Tribunal
- Contains full-text online editions of authoritative treatises and reference works such as Oppenheim
- Now includes over 150 titles, with new titles added simultaneously with print publication
- Search the full-text of all titles, or search within individual titles
For more information visit: [http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/osail](http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/osail)

**Oxford Reports on International Law**
‘With such rich content and good search functionality, this is an impressive database well worth the cost for law libraries with specialized collections in international or comparative law’ – David Ettinger, George Washington University
For more information visit: [http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/oril](http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/oril)

**Oxford International Organizations**
Oxford International Organizations (OXIO) is a new database of annotated documents pertaining to the law of international organizations. A unique repository, and the first of its kind, for acts and practices of international organizations which are of central importance to enquiries into international law. With over 150 documents and headnotes at launch and regular updates following launch, OXIO will be invaluable to practitioners, scholars, and students working at the interface of international organizations and international law.
For more information visit: [oxio.online](http://oxio.online)
Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law

USE OF FORCE/HUMANITARIAN LAW
Booth: Weapons and the Law of Armed Conflict
Clapham, Casey; Maiden, Giacca: The Armed Conflict: Commentary
Dougherty, Morgan et al.: Practitioners’ Guide to Human Rights Law in Armed Conflict
Hill-Cottingham: Detention in Non-International Armed Conflict ( Lawyers’ Views)
Clapham et al.: The 2014 Geneva Conferences – A Commentary (ASIL, Prize Winner)
Weiler et al.: The Oxford Handbook of the Use of Force in International Law
Flick: Handbook of International Humanitarian Law (2013 ed.
Clapham & Cissna: The Oxford Handbook of International Law in Armed Conflict
Clapham: War 2002
Casey-Maslen: War 2002
Dorrion and Blom-Bruening: Human Rights in Times of Conflict and Terrorism
Steffen et al.: The Law and Practice of the International Criminal Court

IMMUNITIES
Fox & Webb: Law of State Immunity 2nd ed revised paperback edition
Fokos: The Position of Heads of State and Senior Officials in International Law

HUMAN RIGHTS LAW
Antakli and Goicic: The American Convention on Human Rights: Text, Commentary and Cases
Berdikhi, Gharem and Winner: Freedom of Religion of Belief: An International Law Commentary
Saul: The International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: Treaties Preparations, Volume I
Saul: The International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: Treaties Preparations, Volume II
Waller: Universal Minority Rights: A Commentary on the Jurisprudence of the International Court and Treaty Bodies

INTERNATIONAL COURTS AND TRIBUNALS
Katsylo et al.: General Principles of Law and International Due Process
Ryngaert, Drinker, Wessels and Wouters: Judicial Decisions on the Law of the International Court of Justice
Zimmermann: The Statute of the International Court of Justice and ed.
Commissariat
Thayer: The Law and Procedure of the International Court of Justice, Vols 1 & 2
Mackenzie: The Manual on International Courts and Tribunals and
Romans: Shyer & Aalders: The Oxford Handbook of International Adjudication (Brown: A Common Law of International Adjudication (ASIL, Prize Winner)
Weihe: International Judicial Integration and Fragmentation
Albrecht: The Jurisprudence of the International Court of Justice, Vols 1 & 2
Mertens and Under: The Paper’ War – Mass Civil Jurisdiction and the Extra- Territorial Obligations Claims
Cherkin: Third Parties in International Law
Hofmann and Krispulst: Multinational Mass Claims Processes
Shiff et al.: The Law and Practice of the International Criminal Court

TRADE LAW
Maischbaur: The WTO Law, Practice, and Policy
Wedeking: The Oxford Handbook of International Trade Law
Mavroidis, Trubek, and Under: The World’s Trade in Goods and Services (ASIL, Prize Winner)
Cormier: Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights
Thygesen: The WTO Agreement on Agriculture
Vermilion: The WTO Anti-Dumping Agreement
Viviers: The WTO Agreement on Safeguards
Costin: The WTO Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Products

INVESTMENT LAW
Shaw: The Oxford Handbook of International Investment Arbitration: Substantive Principles
Drolet: Principles of International Investment Law
Muidens, Deens, and Schreuer: The Oxford Handbook of International Investment Law
Breuer: Commentaries on Selected Model Investment Treaties
Caron & Spinelli: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules and ed.
Salzberger: The Law of Investment Treaties and ed.
Muidens: Multinational Enterprises and the Law 2nd ed.
Binder: International Investment Law for the 21st Century
Delattre: Compensation and Restitution in Investor-State Arbitration

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
Bednarsky, Breuste, and Rijswij: International Climate Change Law
Cattaneo: Environmental Law: The Oxford Handbook of International Climate Change Law
Harrison: Saving the Oceans Through Law:-old Factions, the New Oceans, and the Law of the Sea
Kleit: The Paris Agreement on Climate Change: Analytic and Commentary
Villegas: The Rio Declaration on Environment and Development: Commentary
Francois: The 1992 World Heritage Convention: Commentary
Danso: The Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading
Bosco De Chancourtois: Freshwater and International Law

LAWS OF THE SEA
Attard et al.: The OIML Manual on International Maritime Law Volume IV: Seafarers and Their Rights
Flitas and Cleary: A Practitioner’s Guide to Maritime Boundary Delimitation
Messop: The Continental Shelf Beyond 200 Nautical Miles
O’Connell: The International Law of the Sea
O’Connell: The International Law of the Sea 2
Reedwell et al.: The Oxford Handbook of the Law of the Sea
Kloos: Maritime Security and the Law of the Sea

AIR AND SPACE LAW
Cheng: Studies in International Space Law

ENERGY LAW
Azevov: Treaties on Transfer of Energy via Pipelines and Countermus

LAWS OF JURISDICTION
Hendy: Jurisdiction in International Law 2nd ed

FINANCIAL LAW
Martha: The Financial Obligation in International Law

SOURCES OF INTERNATIONAL LAW
Bessel & Aalders: The Oxford Handbook on the Sources of International Law
Boyle and Chirink: The Making of International Law
Green: The Persistent Obstacle Rule in International Law (EISA, Prize Winner)
Thygesen: The Sources of International Law

GENERAL TREATMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW
Jennings & Watts: Oppenheim’s International Law – Peace 9th ed
Crawford: Brown’s Principles of Public International Law 8th ed. (ASIL, Prize Winner)
Higgie: Legal Aspects of Security and Process (ASIL, Prize Winner)
Lauterpacht: The Function of Law in the International Community
Lowndes: An Introduction to Contemporary International Law 3rd ed.

Bangert: Law and the Law of Armed Conflict
Clapham, Casey-Maiden, and Giacca: The Oxford Handbook of International Law
Clapham et al.: Practitioners’ Guide to Human Rights Law in Armed Conflict
Charmatz: Human Rights Obligations of Non-State Actors

REFUGEE LAW

INTERNATIONAL AND TRANSNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW
Kokovkin: The Law of Command Responsibility (Lawyer’s Views)
Stalin: The Law and Practice of the International Criminal Court
Tresich: Human Rights in International Criminal Proceedings (ASIL, Prize Winner)
Schabas: The International Criminal Court: A Commentary on the Rome Statute
Casey-Maslen: The Oxford Companion to International Criminal Justice
Zapata et al.: International Criminal Procedure: Principles and Rules
Sertling: International Criminal Procedure: Italy’s ECJ Conclusio: A Commentary
McCreath: Transnational Criminal Issues: A Commentary
Betterton: Introduction to Transnational Criminal Law
Schuck: From Counter-Terrorism: International Law and Practice
Bossong: International Extradition – United States Law and Practice
Khan et al.: Principles of Evidence in International Criminal Justice
Van Schendel: Individual Criminal Responsibility (Lawyer’s Views)

THIERRY A. SMITH
Oxford Constitutional Law

Oxford Constitutional Law is the home of Oxford’s constitutional law online services, including Oxford Constitutions of the World, US Constitutional Law, and the Max Planck Encyclopedia of Comparative Constitutional Law. Via this platform users are able to perform a single search across our constitutional law services, ensuring speedy, inclusive results. Supported by the Oxford Law Citator for quick access to related content, Oxford Constitutional Law is an essential resource for anyone practising or researching constitutional law.

For more information visit: oxcon.oulaw.com

Oxford Constitutions of the World

Oxford Constitutions of the World is the only resource to contain fully-translated English-language versions of the world’s constitutions (both national and sub-national), accompanied by individual jurisdictional commentaries, and supplementary materials, including foundation documents, historical versions of constitutions, and amendment Acts/Laws. Oxford Constitutions of the World now includes indigenous constitutional texts and key constitutional law monographs and reference works from Oxford’s extensive academic list. Subscribers also benefit from access to the Oxford Law Citator, one of the most powerful tools available for legal research, enabling forward research and ease of access to key materials.

For more information visit: oxcon.oulaw.com/home/OCW

US Constitutional Law

US Constitutional Law provides a comprehensive research resource on the law, politics, and history of constitutionalism in the United States at the federal and state levels. Combining extensive primary materials with expert commentary from the Oxford Commentaries on the State Constitutions of the United States (formerly edited by G. Alan Tarr and now edited by Lawrence Friedman), the service provides researchers with unparalleled access to the historical development of federal and state constitutionalism as well as a comprehensive article-by-article analysis of each state’s constitutional document. The service includes key constitutional monographs from Oxford’s extensive academic list.

For more information visit: oxcon.oulaw.com/home/USC

Max Planck Encyclopedia of Comparative Constitutional Law

The Max Planck Encyclopedia of Comparative Constitutional Law is a new product within the Oxford Constitutional Law family. This online encyclopedia of analytical comparative articles offers a global overview of constitutional law in a comparative context. Developed with constitutional lawyers, academics, and students in mind, the Max Planck Encyclopedia of Comparative Constitutional Law provides seamless navigation between encyclopedia articles, linking to commentaries and instruments from the Oxford Constitutions of the World and US Constitutional Law products, as well as through reference pages on the Oxford Law Citator.

For more information visit: mpeccol.com
### Contract Law

**TT Arvind**  
University of Newcastle  
A uniquely practical approach to contract law, with a problem-based focus. Engaging and innovative, this new textbook uses problems and illustrations to help students quickly grasp core concepts, identify relevant issues, engage with key debates, and apply their learning to real-life contexts.

- **UK:** Mar 2017 / **US:** Apr 2017  
- **978-0-19-870343-7**  
- **PB:** 640pp £32.99/$49.95  
- Available as an EBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

### Cheshire, Fifoot, and Furmston’s Law of Contract

**Michael Furmston,**  
University of Bristol, Singapore Management University, and Sunway University in Malaysia  
From defamation to nuisance, dangerous animals, and negligence to nuisance, Cheshire, Fifoot and Furmston’s Law of Contract remains one of the leading textbooks on contract law more than 70 years after the publication of its first edition. It combines a clear and authoritative account of the principles of the law of contract with thought-provoking analysis and insights.

- **UK:** Apr 2017 / **US:** May 2017  
- **978-0-19-874738-3**  
- **PB:** 896pp £39.99/$52  
- Available as an EBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

### Tort Law Directions

**Vera Bermingham,**  
Kingston University, and **Carol Brennan,**  
University of Buckingham  
A considered balance of depth, detail, context, and critique, Directions books offer the most student-friendly guide to the subject; they empower students to evaluate the law, understand its practical application, and approach assessments with confidence.

- **UK:** Jun 2017 / **US:** Jul 2017  
- **978-0-19-879775-9**  
- **PB:** 464pp £29.99/$39.95  
- Available as an EBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

### Kidner’s Casebook on Torts

**Kirsty Horsey,**  
University of Kent, and **Erika Rackley,**  
Birmingham University  
The essential companion for undergraduate tort law students, providing a comprehensive portable library of leading tort cases. Horsey & Rackley bring together a range of carefully edited extracts, combined with insightful commentary, questions, and annotated cases to help students identify and analyse the key elements of a case.

- **UK:** Jul 2017 / **US:** Aug 2017  
- **978-0-19-878527-9**  
- **PB:** 568pp £29.99/$40  
- Available as an EBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

### Text, Cases, and Materials

**Ewan McKendrick,**  
University of Oxford  
Written by an experienced author and leading authority in the field, renowned for his eloquent and accessible writing style  
Combines author text with extracts from cases and materials; can be used as a stand-alone text on contract law  
Extensive referencing throughout the book supports students as they undertake independent research

- **UK:** Apr 2018 / **US:** May 2018  
- **978-0-19-880816-9**  
- **PB:** 496pp £29.99/$39.95  
- Available as an EBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

---

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
Tort Law

**Text and Materials**

SIXTH EDITION

Mark Lunney, University of New England in New South Wales; Donal Nolan, University of Oxford; and Ken Oliphant, Austrian Academy of Sciences, Vienna

The sixth edition of Lunney, Nolan and Oliphant’s market-leading tort law text provides a complete, authoritative guide to the subject. The book combines clear overviews of the law with well-chosen extracts from cases and materials supported by insightful commentary.


978-0-19-874552-5 | PB | 912pp £36.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Formation and Third Party Beneficiaries**

Edited by Mindy Chen-Wishart, Oxford University and National University of Singapore, Alexander Lake, City University of Hong Kong, and Stefan Vogenaueur, Max Planck Institute for European Legal History in Frankfurt

The Studies in the Contract Laws of Asia series charts the divergence in and common principles of contract laws across Asia, with a view to providing the scholarly foundations for future harmonization and reform. This second volume examines the formal requirements for contract formation and the rights of third parties.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018

978-0-19-809717-4 | PB | 496pp £39.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

**Contract Law**

SIXTH EDITION

Mindy Chen-Wishart, University of Oxford and National University of Singapore

Written by a leading contract lawyer with extensive teaching experience, Contract Law takes a unique approach to a complex subject. Complementing academic rigour with engaging visual and analytical features, Chen-Wishart provides erudite analysis of the intricacies of the subject.


978-0-19-880635-6 | PB | 672pp £34.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Delay in the Performance of Contractual Obligations**

SECOND EDITION

John Stannard, Queen’s University, Belfast

- The only book to focus on delay in performance
- Covers issues in a range of sectors, including shipping, sale of goods, conveyancing, insurance, IT, and building and construction contracts
- Includes reference to Commonwealth authorities

This is the only work to focus on the subject and includes consideration of variations in practice in different sectors. The second edition includes a new chapter on express contractual provisions relating to delay, with specific reference to construction contracts, charters, sales of goods and contracts for the sale of land.


978-0-19-879332-7 | HB | 496pp £175/$235

**Contract Law Casebook**

THIRD EDITION

Des Butler, Sharon Christensen, Bill Dixon, and Lindy Willmott, all at Queensland University of Technology

A new casebook for contract law – specifically designed to accompany Contract Law, Fifth Edition to provide students with ready access to key contract law cases.


978-0-19-030476-8 | PB | 640pp £60/$80
Available as an Ebook
**NEW EDITION**

**O’Sullivan and Hilliard’s The Law of Contract**

**EIGHTH EDITION**

**Janet O’Sullivan**, University of Cambridge

O’Sullivan and Hilliard’s *The Law of Contract* takes students straight to the core of this key subject. It is the perfect student companion, providing a concise, clear overview of the fundamental principles of contract law and breaking down complex areas.

*Core Texts Series*

UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018

978-0-19-880782-7 | PB | 240pp

£17.99/$23.5

Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

---

**NEW EDITION**

**Philosophical Foundations of The Law of Torts**

**Edited by John Oberdiek**, Rutgers University

This book will be of broad interest to those working in legal and moral philosophy. It examines central puzzles in understanding the law of torts, including the role of responsibility and strict liability, the place of corrective justice in tort's moral foundations, and the role of law and economics in tort theory.

*Philosophical Foundations of Law*

UK: Apr 2018 / US: Jun 2018

978-0-19-824222-0 | PB | 440pp

£29.99/$39.95

978-0-19-870383-5 | HB | 464pp

£91/$110

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

**NEW EDITION**

**Street on Torts**

**FIFTEENTH EDITION**

**Christian Witting**, Queen Mary University of London

- Perceptive treatment of the law, combined with insightful analysis, helps students to engage thoroughly with the law of torts
- Focus is on key concepts and clear explanations
- Content is logically structured and maps closely to undergraduate courses

*Street on Torts* provides an insightful and thorough treatment of tort law with a focus on key concepts and clear explanations. This book builds upon the excellent legacy of its previous, celebrated authors with a renewed focus on the needs of today’s students.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018

978-0-19-881116-9 | PB | 516pp

£33.99/$45

Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

---

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Koffman and Macdonald’s Law of Contract**

**NINTH EDITION**

**Elizabeth Macdonald**, Swansea University, and **Ruth Atkins**, Aberystwyth University

- Perceptive content
- Content is logically structured and maps closely to undergraduate courses
- Focus is on key concepts and clear explanations
- Content is logically structured and maps closely to undergraduate courses

*Street on Torts* provides an insightful and thorough treatment of tort law with a focus on key concepts and clear explanations. This book builds upon the excellent legacy of its previous, celebrated authors with a renewed focus on the needs of today’s students.


978-0-19-875284-4 | PB | 644pp

£32.99/$42.95

Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

---

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
CONTRACT, TORTS, & RESTITUTION LAW

NEW EDITION

Blackstone’s Statutes on Contract, Tort and Restitution 2018-2019
TWENTY-NINTH EDITION
Edited by Francis Rose, University of Oxford

Celebrating over 30 years as the market-leading series, Blackstone’s Statutes have an unrivalled tradition of trust and quality. With a rock-solid reputation for accuracy, reliability, and authority, they remain first-choice for students and lecturers, providing a careful selection of all the up-to-date legislation needed for exams and course use.

Blackstone’s Statute Series
978-0-19-881852-6 | PB | 472pp £14.99/$19.95

Contributory Negligence
Principles and Practice
James Goudkamp and Donal Nolan, both at University of Oxford

At the moment, judges will often have no way of knowing how judges sitting elsewhere are proceeding in relation to the size of discounts imposed for contributory negligence. This volume will assist lawyers and judges in ensuring that like contributory negligence cases are decided in a like way.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-881423-8 | PB | 100pp £29.99/$39.95

Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Multi-Party Actions
SECOND EDITION
Edited by Christopher Hodges, University of Oxford, and Geraint Webb, Henderson Chambers

This highly-anticipated second edition of Multi-Party Actions represents an updated, authoritative text on various collective action mechanisms in the civil procedure of England and Wales. The text boasts new analysis, coverage of the new competition damages mechanisms, and fresh collections of cases organised by subject matter.

978-0-19-953330-8 | PB | 592pp £195/$250

Available as an Ebook

Product Liability
THIRD EDITION
Duncan Fairgrieve, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, and Richard S Goldberg, Durham University

• The only book to provide comprehensive and authoritative coverage of all the major issues concerning product liability
• Analysis of the legal requirements and responsibilities of product manufacturers and retailers allows practitioners to advise their clients on preventative measures and risk management before problems occur

The leading authority on product liability law and practice, this work provides comprehensive analysis of product liability under the common law of negligence, the strict liability provisions of the Consumer Protection Act 1987, and the EU’s Product Liability Directive, placed in context of the international and transnational legal framework.

978-0-19-967923-2 | HB | 1,112pp £225/$450

Available as an Ebook

Order Online at: www.oup.com
**First Principles of Business Law**

Tenth Edition

Michael Lambiris, University of Melbourne, and Laura Griffin, La Trobe University

The First Principles of Business Law 10th edition textbook and eStudy modules provide a blended learning approach to teaching Level 1 Business Law students.


978-0-19-030448-5 PB | 944pp £95/$125

Available as an Ebook

---

**Commercial Law Concentrate**

Law Revision and Study Guide

Fourth Edition

Eric Baskind, Liverpool John Moores University

Commercial Law Concentrate is written and designed to help you succeed. Accurate and reliable, Concentrate guides help focus your revision and maximise your exam performance. Each guide includes revision tips, advice on how to achieve extra marks, and a thorough and focused breakdown of the key topics and cases.

Concentrate


978-0-19-880384-3 PB | 248pp £12.99/$15.95

Available as an Ebook

---

**Legal Aspects of Business**

Texts, Jurisprudence, and Cases

Second Edition

Daniel Albuquerque, Alternative tech Foundation Conservation India Ltd (BCiL)

The second edition of Legal Aspects of Business: Texts, Jurisprudence, and Cases is a comprehensive textbook designed especially for postgraduate students of business management. It presents a complete, all inclusive jurisprudence and supplements the concepts with numerous cases, exercises, and profiles of legal luminaries.


978-0-19-946316-9 PB | 744pp £24.99/$34.95

Available as an Ebook

---

**Claims to Traceable Proceeds**

Law, Equity, and the Control of Assets

Aruna Nair

King’s College London

In this new book Aruna Nair sets out her arguments for a re-evaluation of the law of tracing. In this model the rules of tracing do not merely resolve factual uncertainties but also define the scope of a defendant’s substantive legal responsibility to a claimant.


978-0-19-881340-8 HB | 316pp £70/$95

Available as an Ebook

---

The Oxford Handbook of Corporate Law and Governance

Edited by Jeffrey N. Gordon, Columbia Law School, and Wolf-Georg Ringe, University of Hamburg, and University of Oxford

- Provides a framework for understanding the aims and methods of corporate law and governance
- Examines the role of corporate governance in today’s globalizing society
- Includes chapters on corporate law and governance issues in Asia and emerging economies

Corporate law and governance are at the forefront of regulatory activities worldwide, and subject to increasing public attention in the wake of the Global Financial Crisis. Comprehensive referencing the key debates, the Handbook provides a much-needed framework for understanding the aims and methods of legal research in the field.

Oxford Handbooks

UK: May 2018 / US: Jun 2018

978-0-19-874368-2 HB | 1000pp £125/$210

Available as an Ebook

---

**The Oxford Handbook of Corporate Law and Governance**

Jeffrey N. Gordon, Columbia Law School, and Wolf-Georg Ringe, University of Hamburg, and University of Oxford

Corporate law and governance are at the forefront of regulatory activities worldwide, and subject to increasing public attention in the wake of the Global Financial Crisis. Comprehensive referencing the key debates, the Handbook provides a much-needed framework for understanding the aims and methods of legal research in the field.

Oxford Handbooks

UK: May 2018 / US: Jun 2018

978-0-19-874368-2 HB | 1000pp £125/$210

Available as an Ebook

---

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
Transfer Pricing and the Arm’s Length Principle After BEPS
Richard Collier, Centre for Business Taxation, and Joseph L Andrus

- The first book to provide a sustained analysis and critique of the transfer pricing rules based on the arm’s length principle following the BEPS project
- Provides an explanation of the development and evolution of the arm’s length principle
- Tackles key problem areas relating to complexity and avoidance, including the issue of ‘excessive capital’ and risk

In this detailed and up-to-date publication on the laws of transfer pricing, the authors analyse the impact of the Base Erosion and Profit Shifting (BEPS) project and consider the future for the ‘arm’s length principle’ as a basis for future transfer pricing determinations.

This is the essential book on a topical and often controversial subject.

978-0-19-880291-4 | HB | 366pp $125/$165
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Company Law in Practice
Twelth Edition
The City Law School
Edited by Stuart Sime, The City Law School

Company Law in Practice provides coverage of the areas of company law most likely to be encountered in practice. Containing a worked example including typical letters, witness statements, opinions and particulars of claim, students are encouraged to practise applying their legal skills in a company law context.

Bar Manuals
UK: Dec 2017 / US: Jan 2018
978-0-19-878272-3 | PB | 264pp £38.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook

The International Sale of Goods
Fourth Edition
M G Bridge, London School of Economics

- The leading book on international sale of goods law
- Provides a critical evaluation of the law in a commercial context which enables the reader to anticipate trends and changes in this area
- Offers a unique, comprehensive dual focus on contracts governed by English law and those by the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG)

The fourth edition of the leading authority on the international sale of goods provides a clear, comprehensive analysis of the subject and unique dual coverage of contracts under English law and the CISG. It includes in particular expanded coverage of remedies, passing of property, standard form contracts and derivative dealings in commodities.

978-0-19-878270-3 | HB | 900pp £125/$165
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Law of Tracing in Commercial Transactions
Magda Raczynska, University College London

- The first book to approach the topic of tracing and derived assets in commercial transactions on a principled basis
- Establishes an analytical framework to help practitioners understand proprietary interests in commercial transactions
- Subjects an area of little authority to rigorous and detailed analysis

This new book explains the nature and structure of interests in property in commercial transactions. The first book to approach the topic of tracing and derived assets in commercial transactions on a principled basis, it analyses the incidence of proprietary claims available to holders of different interests in assets.

978-0-19-879613-8 | HB | 332pp £115/$155
Available as an Ebook

The Federalization of Corporate Governance
Marc I. Steinberg, Southern Methodist University

The Federalization of Corporate Governance focuses on the federalization of corporate governance in the United States from both historical and contemporary perspectives. At the outset, it is clear that state corporate law remains vital with respect to the propriety of substantive fiduciary conduct as well as setting forth the relations among and between the corporation, its fiduciaries, its shareholders, and its other stakeholders. Accordingly, the ensuing chapters focus on key aspects of state corporate law to illustrate the continued importance of state company law impacting corporate governance.

UK: May 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-993454-6 | HB | 384pp £155/$205
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Law of Tracing in Commercial Transactions
Magda Raczynska

- Provides a critical analysis of tracing and derived assets in commercial transactions
- Establishes an analytical framework to help practitioners understand proprietary interests in commercial transactions
- Subjects an area of little authority to rigorous and detailed analysis

This new book explains the nature and structure of interests in property in commercial transactions. The first book to approach the topic of tracing and derived assets in commercial transactions on a principled basis, it analyses the incidence of proprietary claims available to holders of different interests in assets.

978-0-19-879613-8 | HB | 332pp £115/$155
Available as an Ebook

Commercial Applications of Company Law 2018
Written by three leading corporate law experts, Pamela Hanrahan, Ian Ramsay, and Geoff Stapledon, BHP Billiton

- Provides a critical analysis of tracing and derived assets in commercial transactions
- Establishes an analytical framework to help practitioners understand proprietary interests in commercial transactions
- Subjects an area of little authority to rigorous and detailed analysis

This new book explains the nature and structure of interests in property in commercial transactions. The first book to approach the topic of tracing and derived assets in commercial transactions on a principled basis, it analyses the incidence of proprietary claims available to holders of different interests in assets.

978-0-19-031027-1 | PB | 1008pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Follow @OUPCommLaw on Twitter for the latest news, resources, and insights from the Commercial Law team at OUP

Order Online at: www.oup.com
Marson: Business Law

The Law of Assignment

THIRD EDITION
Marcus Smith, High Court, Chancery Division, and Nico Leslie, Fountain Court Chambers
- The leading work on the law of assignment frequently cited in court
- Provides complete analysis of assignment in all appropriate areas (debt finance, securities, insurance and intellectual property)
- Includes a checklist of key questions to consider when assigning a chose with cross-references to answers in the book

The Law of Assignment is the leading text on the law relating to intangible property or choses in action. Its clear and approachable structure covers all forms of intangible property considering the nature of intangible property, how it comes into being and how it is transferred or assigned.

978-0-19-874843-4 | PB | 976pp £225/$295
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Legal Research

The Law of Assignment

NEW EDITION

Company Law

FIFTH EDITION
Brenda Hannigan, University of Southampton
Company Law provides adept, comprehensive coverage of the law for the student reader. Hannigan captures the dynamism of the subject, engaging with corporate structures, governance, finance, and liquidation.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-878770-9 | PB | 860pp £169.99/$250
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Company Law

NEW EDITION

Company Law

TENTH EDITION
Alan Dignam, Queen Mary, University of London, and John Lowry, University of Hong Kong
Company Law provides a succinct and accessible account of the law, demystifying complex topics without over-simplification. The book focuses on key principles taught on undergraduate courses as well as exploring elements of corporate theory.

Core Texts Series
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-881383-1 | PB | 944pp £139.99/$195
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Comparative Company Law

NEW EDITION

Comparative Company Law

THIRTY-FIFTH EDITION
Derek French, Freelance editor and writer
- The only book on company law to be updated annually, Mayson, French and Ryan on Company Law can be relied upon for up-to-date information, including the latest cases and statutory changes
- Refreshed and redesigned edition of this well-established text combines detailed coverage with new student-focused features
- Chapter summaries provide a recap of what has been covered, leaving students with a clear and complete understanding of each topic
Updated every year, Mayson, French and Ryan on Company Law is the ideal companion for students looking for an up-to-date, thorough, and accessible account of company law. The revised 35th edition provides comprehensive and in-depth coverage whilst hosting a range of new features designed to help students navigate this intricate subject.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-881510-5 | PB | 840pp £139.99/$195
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Mayson, French and Ryan on Company Law

NEW EDITION

Corporate Crime

Genesis, Regulation and Compliance

Nikolaos Theodorakis, University of Oxford
An analysis of the provisions of corporate criminality in the US and UK, combining extensive primary and secondary resources in order to examine its genesis, regulation and compliance. From this, the book further proposes a combination of deterrent measures to restrict corporate criminality.

978-0-19-881344-6 | PB | 288pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Corporate Crime

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
The Development of Transnational Law

**Policies and Problems**

*Professor Sir Roy Goode, University of Oxford*

This book compiles key transnational commercial law essays by Professor Sir Roy Goode, one of the world’s most influential commercial law scholars. Spanning over 50 years, the essays cover international harmonisation, comparative law and the conflict of laws. Linking text explains the relevance of each piece to the development of commercial law.

978-0-19-882581-4 | PB | 416pp | £95/$125
Available as an Ebook

---

**Fundamental Concepts of Commercial Law**

*50 Years of Reflection*

*Professor Sir Roy Goode, University of Oxford*

- This volume includes some of the most important writing on commercial law written by one of the most influential scholars of a generation
- The selected essays broke new ground in the study of commercial law at the time of publication and have helped to shape the development of the current law
- The essays are arranged thematically and each section is accompanied by an introduction from the author which places the essays in their historical and modern context

Spanning a career of over 50 years, the selected essays of Professor Sir Roy Goode, brought together in this convenient compendium, explore the fundamental concepts and policy issues of domestic (English) commercial law. Linking text explains the relevance of each piece to the development of commercial law and its relevance today.

978-0-19-882580-7 | HB | 496pp | £95/$125
Available as an Ebook

---

**Shareholder Activism**

*Catherine Roberts, Erskine Chambers*

This timely and topical book is the first to provide a detailed and practical guide to corporate governance in the context of the activist shareholder. The book considers the issues which arise when shareholders seek to exercise their rights to influence the management of a company, and examines the legitimate responses open to a company.

UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018
978-0-19-875437-4 | HB | 368pp | £155/$200
Available as an Ebook
The Australian Taxation Study Manual 2017

Les Nethercott, La Trobe University, Ken Devon, Monash University, and Livia Gonzaga, La Trobe University

The Australian Taxation Study Manual provides suggested solutions to a series of case-study type questions on taxation. Each question deals with a real-life tax problem, allowing readers to test and apply their knowledge of taxation law and gain confidence in preparing for assessment.

978-0-19-030993-0 | PB | 640pp
Available as an eBook
£70/95/$95

The Oxford Handbook of Law and Economics
Volume 1: Methodology and Concepts

Francesco Parisi, University of Minnesota and University of Bologna

The Oxford Handbook of Law and Economics provides a broad overview of numerous current and developing topics in the field of law and economics. With contributions by over one-hundred experts in the field within one work, the volume covers issues ranging from as far as Law and Neuroeconomics to European Union Law and Economics to Feminist Theory and Law and Economics. Its detail and breadth make it an invaluable reference book and contribution to the field.

978-0-19-880373-7 | EFB | 1,744pp
£260/$400

The Oxford Handbook of Banking

Second Edition

Edited by Allen N. Berger, University of South Carolina, Philip Molyneux, Bangor University, and John O.S. Wilson, University of St Andrews

The Oxford Handbook of Banking provides an overview and analysis of developments and research in banking written by leading researchers in the field. This handbook will appeal to graduate students of economics, banking and finance, academics, practitioners, regulators, and policy makers. Consequently, the book strikes a balance between abstract theory, empirical analysis, and policymaker, and policy-related material.

978-0-19-880353-1 | HB | 930pp
£125/$162

The Oxford Handbook of Financial Regulation

Edited by Niamh Moloney, London School of Economics, Elis G Ferran, University of Cambridge, and Jennifer Payne, University of Oxford

The Oxford Handbook of Financial Regulation is the first comprehensive, state of the art survey of the nature and function of financial regulation. Written by an international team of leading scholars in the field, it takes a contextual and comparative approach to examine scholarly, policy, and regulatory developments in the past three decades.

978-0-19-968720-6 | HB | 816pp
£125/$225

Follow @OUPCommLaw on Twitter for the latest news, resources, and insights from the Commercial Law team at OUP
NEW EDITION
Financial Services Law
FOURTH EDITION
Edited by Professor
George Walker, Queen
Mary University of
London, and Robert
Purves. 3 Verulam
Buildings
Consultant Editor
Michael Blair. 3 Verulam Buildings
• The most comprehensive single-volume
work on UK and EU financial regulation
• Written and edited by an expert team drawn
from practice, academia and regulatory
bodies
The most comprehensive single-volume
practitioner work on financial regulation, the
fourth edition of Financial Services Law includes
new chapters on individual liability, consumer
credit and enforcement, and covers all of the key
developments including CRD IV, Insolvency II
and MiFID II.
UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-879380-9
Available as an Ebook
£295/5385

NEW EDITION
Principles of
Banking Law
THIRD EDITION
Ross Cranston, London
School of Economics,
Emilios Avgouleas,
University of Edinburgh,
Kristin van Zwieteren,
Christopher Hare, both
at Oxford University, and
Theodor van Sante, 3
Verulam Buildings
• Written by leading figures in the field,
this book provides the most authoritative
treatment of banking and services law, with
in-depth expert coverage of global banking
regulation, payment systems, capital
markets, and trade finance
• Unlike other texts, the authors take an
international perspective on the subject,
thus helping locate domestic banking/
financial law in its wider context
• Takes a themed, policy-oriented approach
to the subject which maps closely onto
courses, making this an ideal text for use
on banking/financial services law courses
This third edition of the Principles of Banking Law
provides a unique and authoritative treatment of
both domestic and international banking law. Assembled by a group of expert authors,
this new edition contains expanded coverage
developments in the fields of regulation,
payment, lending, and capital markets.
UK: Feb 2018 / US: Jan 2018
978-0-19-927608-0
Paperback £42.99/$65
Not distributed by OUP India

NEW EDITION
The Law of Private
Investment Funds
THIRD EDITION
Timothy Spangler,
Dechert LLP
This book provides the
clearest, most concise
analysis available on the
legal and regulatory issues
arising in connection with
private investment funds. It advises legal practitioners
on the structuring, formation, and operation of
a range of asset classes, including hedge funds, venture
capital funds, private equity funds, and real estate
funds.
978-0-19-880724-7
Paperback £195/$255

NEW EDITION
Capital Markets
Union in Europe
Edited by Danny Busch,
Rotterdam University,
Guido Ferrarini, University
of Genoa, and Emilios
Avgouleas, University
of Edinburgh
• The first work to
provide comprehensive analysis of the
legal and economic aspects of the Capital
Markets Union
• Provides policy analysis and policy
recommendations on the structure of the
CMU
• Analyses the technical issues in a practical
context
Capital Markets Union in Europe analyses the
legal and economic aspects of the plans for a
Capital Markets Union (CMU) in Europe, which
will have a major impact on financial markets
and institutions both in the region and beyond.
978-0-19-881339-2
Paperback £119/175
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Future of
Cross-Border
Insolvency
Overcoming Biases
and Closing Gaps
Irit Mevorach,
University of Nottingham
A fresh and insightful
guide to post-financial crisis
cross-border insolvency, this book interrogates the
current regime and sets out a definitive guideline
for enhancing future practice.
978-0-19-878289-6
Paperback £75/$99
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION
Core Tax
Legislation and
Study Guide 2018
TWENTY-FIRST EDITION
Stephen Barkocz,
Monash University
Core Tax Legislation and
Study Guide makes it easy
for students to stay across
the tax changes by providing all the key tax provisions
they need in one handy volume.
978-0-19-031067-7
Paperback £60/$80

FINANCIAL LAW
NEW EDITION
Set-Off Law and Practice
An International Handbook
THIRD EDITION
Edited by William Johnston, Arthur Cos, Thomas Werlen, Quinn Emanuel, Uqahrat & Sullivan, and Frederick Link

- Unique jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction coverage of the law of set-off providing a first reference for lawyers giving instruction to foreign counsel
- Expert contributor team drawn from leading firms around the world

The third edition of this invaluable guide covers the application and practice of the law of set-off in over 30 jurisdictions worldwide. Expanded to include new material concerning cross-border issues, it provides an at-a-glance resource for banking and finance lawyers wishing to establish the pitfalls of set-off in a foreign jurisdiction.

978-0-19-808588-9 | HB | 880pp £122.99/$165
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION
The Law of Security and Title-Based Financing
THIRD EDITION
Hugh Beale, University of Warwick, Michael Bridge, London School of Economics, Louise Gullifer, University of Oxford, and Eva Lomnicka, King’s College London

- The only full-length treatment that covers both traditional security over personal property and also devices that fulfil a similar economic function, such as retention of title and sales of receivables
- Brings together all of the law on this complex area and gives guidance in the context of commercial practice
- Draws on Commonwealth case law to clarify problem areas where UK law is unclear

This leading work brings together all of the law on the complex subject of securing and enforcing debts on property other than land. It provides guidance in the context of commercial practice and advises on related areas such as conflict of laws, priority, insolvency, and enforcement.

978-0-19-879556-8 | HB | 976pp £295/$385
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION
Legal and Conduct Risk in the Financial Markets
THIRD EDITION
Roger McCormick and Chris Stears, both at CCP Research Foundation

- The only book to focus on legal and conduct risk in financial institutions
- Considers the practical impact of changes in the law and professional standards relating to the management of legal and conduct risk

The third edition of the highly regarded practitioner guide to legal risk includes substantial new coverage of ethics and conduct, expertly appraised against the backdrop of significant change in post-crisis financial markets.

978-0-19-874927-1 | HB | 736pp £175/$235

NEW EDITION
Transaction Avoidance in Insolvencies
THIRD EDITION
Rebecca Parry, Nottingham Law School, James Ayliffe, Wilberforce Chambers, and Sharif Shivi, 4 Stone Buildings
Consultant Editors
Hamish Anderson, Norton Rose Fulbright, and William Trower, South Square Chambers

- The only in-depth analysis of the laws enabling the avoidance of transactions in insolvency
- Includes reference to Commonwealth cases including Australia, New Zealand and the USA
- Written by a team of expert academics and leading specialist practitioners in the field

The only book to cover transaction avoidance as a whole, this third edition of Transaction Avoidance in Insolvencies considers the practical issues that arise in typical transaction avoidance cases and the possible ways in which a vulnerable transaction might be attacked.

978-0-19-879340-3 | HB | 320pp £195/$255

NEW EDITION
Market Abuse Regulation
Commentary and Annotated Guide
Third Edition
Edited by Marco Ventoruzzo, Pennsylvania State University and Bocconi University, and Sebastian Mock, University of Hamburg

Market Abuse Regulation provides an analysis of the legal and practical implications of the Market Abuse Regulation which took effect in member states in July 2016, written by leading scholars from a number of European jurisdictions.

978-0-19-881175-6 | HB | 688pp £155/$205
Available as an Ebook
Available in Oxford Legal Research Library

NEW EDITION
Market Abuse Regulation
THIRD EDITION
Edward J Swan and John Virgo, Guildhall Chambers

The third edition of this clear, insightful, and authoritative work on the law and practice of market abuse in the UK and European Union, fully revised and updated to address key developments, legislation, and enforcement procedures.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-875923-6 | HB | 634pp £125/$165
Available as an Ebook

Pre-Insolvency Proceedings
A Normative Foundation and Framework
Nicolaas Tollenaar, RESOR NV

This timely new work evaluates the law regarding pre-insolvency proceedings, and in particular, the terms of the 2017 EU Directive. Setting the law in context, the book provides a conceptual framework for ideal practice, illustrating the implications of the new regime with specific practical examples.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-879992-4 | HB | 202pp £75/$99
Available as an Ebook
Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION
The Law of Loan Facility Agreements and Syndicated Lending
Edited by Rafal Zakrzewski, University of Cambridge

This is the first and only book to provide an accessible introduction to loan agreements in English law and practice. The work covers concepts of English contract law which are relevant to commercial lending transactions; loan facility agreements; syndicated lending; and loan transfers.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-879995-5 | HB | 344pp £199/$255
978-0-19-879994-8 | HB | 382pp £125/$165

Order Online at: www.oup.com
Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprise Insolvency

Riz Mokal, University College London, Ronald Davis, University of British Columbia, Alberto Mazzoni, Catholic University of Milan, Irit Mevorach, University of Nottingham, Madam Justice Barbara Romaine, Janis Sarra, University of British Columbia, and Ignacio Tirado, Universidad Autonoma de Madrid

This book reconsiders the treatment of distressed Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs). Recognising that insolvency systems traditionally suit larger enterprises, and that they do not always apply neatly to smaller entities, the book proposes a ‘modular’ approach designed to facilitate the treatment of smaller enterprises in distress.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-879993-3 | HB | 400pp £75/$95

The Legal Concept of Money

Simon Gleeson, Clifford Chance LLP

What is Money and Why Does it Matter?

This book takes a fresh look at the legal definition of money. Setting out the current legal framework by reference to certain types of transaction and problem areas like claims for non-payment and payment obligations, the definition of money is also considered in the context of e-currency, e-payment systems and FinTech.

This, the leading guide on the structure of bank financial regulation is invaluable for lawyers and others interested in the regulatory drivers shaping financial transactions and techniques. This edition has been updated to reflect recent developments, most notably Basel III, bank resolution and recovery regime and bank structural reform.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-882639-2 | HB | 400pp £175/$225

Available as an Ebook

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
Regulation of Commodities Trading
Edited by Martin Liebi
PricewaterhouseCoopers Ltd.
- The first book to bring together all of the diverse regulation applicable to commodities trading
- Provides analysis of EU regulation at regional level and key jurisdictions of the UK, USA, Switzerland, and Singapore
- Immensely experienced editor and contributor team spanning the major global commodities markets
This book draws together the various regulations which affect how commodities are traded in the EU, and the relevant domestic regulation in key global jurisdictions. The book includes analysis of commodities trading houses (including their motives and methods), the main trading venues, trading practices, and illicit practices and market abuses.

978-0-19-879996-2 | 408pp
£175/$225
Available as an Ebook

The Law of Financial Advice, Investment Management, and Trading
Lodewijk van Setten, Morgan Stanley
- The first work to cover markets and intermediaries in analysis of the complete investment cycle
- Provides authoritative insight and guidance on the duties and liabilities of financial advisors and investment managers
- Includes coverage of multiple jurisdictions, addressing the cross-border nature of market infrastructure
This work provides considerable legal and practical guidance on legal risk and the protection of the investor throughout the investment cycle, analysing the law and regulation relating to various financial investments, their markets, payment and settlement systems, and the duties and liabilities of intermediaries.

UK: Nov 2018 / US: Jan 2019
978-0-19-882637-8 | 400pp
£175/$225
Available as an Ebook

European Securities Law
Third Edition
Edited by Raj Panasar, Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, and Philip Boeckman, Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP
- The most comprehensive single volume on European securities regulation and practice
- Considers nuances in national implementation and practice in 12 member states
- Examines the practice of equity and debt offerings, private placements, and takeovers
This new edition provides a comprehensive analysis of the regulation and operation of the securities market in Europe, with coverage at regional and national level including analysis of implementation in 12 member states.

978-0-19-881486-3 | 1576pp
£295/$385
Available as an Ebook

ORDER ONLINE AT: www.oup.com
TRUSTS LAW

NEW EDITION

The Principles of Equity and Trusts
THIRD EDITION
Graham Virgo,
University of Cambridge

- Beautifully written with the student in mind, Virgo’s clear explanation and expert analysis is easy to follow and understand
- Virgo’s unique methodical style states the law in clear terms before placing cases within their wider contexts, enabling students to broaden their understanding and fully engage with the key issues
- Comprehensive and rigorous coverage ensures students are fully equipped to approach the debates within the subject with confidence

The Principles of Equity and Trusts brings an engaging, contextual approach to the subject in this best-selling textbook. Graham Virgo explains the complex issues of trusts and equity with unparalleled clarity, offering a rigorous and insightful commentary on the law and its contemporary contexts.

UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-880471-0 | PB | 720pp £36.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Borkowski’s Law of Succession
THIRD EDITION
Brian Sloan,
University of Cambridge

Compact yet comprehensive, Dr Brian Sloan’s revised edition of Borkowski’s classic text continues to bring the universally-relevant law of succession to life in a style and format perfectly pitched for modern undergraduate students.

978-0-19-875752-4 | PB | 444pp £38.99/$50
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Complete Equity and Trusts
Text, Cases, and Materials
FIFTH EDITION
Richard Clements,
University of the West of England, and Ademola Abass,
African Centre for Peace and Security Training, and Institute for Security Studies

Complete Equity and Trusts offers students a carefully blended combination of the subject’s concepts, cases, and commentary. A combination which encourages critical thinking, stimulates analysis, and promotes a complete understanding.

UK: Apr 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-878754-9 | PB | 604pp £35.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Wills, Probate and Estates
SIXTH EDITION
Edited by Padraic Courtney, Nuala Casey, Annette O’Connell, and Anne Stephenson, all at Law Society of Ireland

Wills, Probate and Estates sets out best practice and procedure in the area of wills, trusts, probate and the administration of estates. The manual provides accessible, practical and thorough coverage of this key topic, including example precedents, and fully explains the legal background to procedures.

Law Society of Ireland Manuals
UK: Apr 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-880695-0 | PB | 544pp £60/$60

NEW EDITION

Pearce and Stevens’ Trusts and Equitable Obligations
SEVENTH EDITION
Robert Pearce, University of Buckingham, and Warren Barr, University of Liverpool

Written in a fresh and lively style and supported by a strong analytical framework, the seventh edition of Pearce and Stevens’ Trusts and Equitable Obligations continues to provide students with a relevant and exciting examination of a subject that can seem remote and difficult.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-874540-5 | PB | 768pp £38.99/$50
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Trust Administration
The Supervisory Jurisdiction
Daniel Clary,
University of Cambridge

Trust Administration provides a comprehensive treatment of the day-to-day functioning of the supervisory jurisdiction over trust administration, distilling the essential principles that guide the Court’s supervision and intervention in this area.

UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018
978-0-19-881365-1 | PB | 532pp £31.99/$45

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
NEW EDITION

European Union Law
SECOND EDITION
Edited by Catherine Barnard, University of Cambridge, and Steve Peers, University of Essex.
Written by experts, this innovative textbook offers students a relevant, case-focused account of EU law. Under the experienced editorship of Catherine Barnard and Steve Peers, the text draws together a range of perspectives on EU law designed to introduce students to the key debates and case law which shape this vast subject.
978-0-19-879513-0 | HB | 576pp | £37.99 / $49.99
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Risk Regulation in the Internal Market
Lessons from Agricultural Biotechnology
Maria Weimer, University of Amsterdam.
This book is a topical inquiry into the limits of EU integration in the field of risk and new technologies surrounded by techno-scientific complexity, uncertainty, and societal contestation. It uses agricultural biotechnology to illustrate the intertwining between environmental, public health, economic and social concerns in risk regulation.
Oxford Studies in European Law
UK: Sep 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-873279-2 | HB | 220pp | £60 / $75
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

European Contract Law
SECOND EDITION
Hein Kötz
Translated by Gill Mertens and Tony Weir.
This edition includes many updates and revisions to the first edition, especially in light of the changes to the French Code Civil. Furthermore, the book comprises a wealth of translated extracts of legislation, cases, and academic literature. This text comprehensively covers all aspects of contract law in several European jurisdictions.
978-0-19-880004-0 | HB | 540pp | £125
Available as an Ebook

The European Court of Justice and the Policy Process
The Shadow of Case Law
Susanne K. Schmidt, University of Bremen.
This book analyses the European Court of Justice’s power from a political-science perspective.
UK: Jan 2018 / US: Apr 2018
978-0-19-871777-5 | HB | 320pp | £65 / $85
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Accessing Asylum in Europe
Extraterritorial Border Controls and Refugee Rights under EU Law
Violeta Moreno-Lax, Queen Mary University of London.
The timely subject matter of this book focuses on the interface between extraterritorial border surveillance and migration management by EU Member States and the rights that asylum seekers acquire from EU law. In particular, Moreno-Lax concentrates on the relationship between the EU Charter of Fundamental Rights and mechanisms of pre-entry control.
Oxford Studies in European Law
978-0-19-870100-2 | HB | 220pp | £70 / $90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Subnational Authorities in EU Law
Michèle Finck, London School of Economics.
This book explores the relationship between EU law and the member states’ local and regional authorities. Through a survey of various areas of EU law, the book introduces two narratives of local and regional authorities in EU law. These narratives also point towards different conceptions of the European legal order itself.
Oxford Studies in European Law
978-0-19-881089-6 | HB | 240pp | £70 / $90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

EU Health Law and Policy
The Expansion of EU Power in Public Health and Health Care
Anniek de Ruijter, University of Amsterdam.
This book outlines how the power of EU power is taking place through law and policy, in public health and health care. How is EU law and policy in the field of human health adopted, who are the institutional actors involved, and what is the impact of these developments for fundamental rights?
Oxford Studies in European Law
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-876869-6 | HB | 240pp | £60 / $75
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Risk Regulation in the Internal Market
Lessons from Agricultural Biotechnology
Maria Weimer, University of Amsterdam.
This book is a topical inquiry into the limits of EU integration in the field of risk and new technologies surrounded by techno-scientific complexity, uncertainty, and societal contestation. It uses agricultural biotechnology to illustrate the intertwining between environmental, public health, economic and social concerns in risk regulation.
Oxford Studies in European Law
UK: Sep 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-873279-2 | HB | 220pp | £60 / $75
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

EU Powers Under External Pressure
How the EU’s External Actions Alter its Internal Structures
Christina Eckes, University of Amsterdam.
This book examines how and where the EU’s intensified external actions have impacted its internal constitutional structure, concentrating on how its organisational principles have been influenced and as a result, profoundly alter the involvement of the various EU institutions and the influence of the Member States on the decision-making process.
Oxford Studies in European Law
UK: Nov 2018 / US: Dec 2018
978-0-19-878554-5 | HB | 220pp | £60 / $75
Available as an Ebook

EU Health Law
The First Fundamental Rights Policy of the EU
Elise Muir, The Katholieke Universiteit Leuven.
The focus of this book is the evolution of EU policies designed to realize specific fundamental rights, and how this is delivered in EU equality law.
Oxford Studies in European Law
978-0-19-881466-5 | HB | 210pp | £70 / $90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
argues that the answer lies in elevating the English language diversity poses for legal integration and the future of the EU. The book explores the adaptability of the EU legal order, as well as the challenges facing it. This volume further explains the transformations and challenges to the EU's landscape of the EU's legal acts, focusing on a sophisticated analysis of the general principles of EU law. Comprehensively addressing new developments in the area, this is an invaluable point of reference for academics and legal practitioners alike.

The third edition of the recognized authority in the field provides a comprehensive historical and comparative analysis of the general principles of EU law. Written by a series of experts in European contract law, this work manifests itself as a set of comprehensive historical and comparative commentaries, providing the basis for understanding the development of EU law in a credible and appropriate manner.

Commentaries on European Contract Laws
Edited by Nils Jansen, University of Münster, and Reinhard Zimmermann, Max Planck Institute for Comparative and International Private Law

Written by a series of experts in European contract law, this work manifests itself as a set of comprehensive historical and comparative commentaries, providing the basis for understanding and evaluating international texts, and for assessing to what extent they restate European law in a credible and appropriate manner.

EU Law Directions
Sixth Edition
Nigel Foster, Robert Kennedy College, Zürich, and Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken

A considered balance of depth, detail, context, and critique, Directions books offer the most student-friendly guide to the subject; they empower students to evaluate the law, understand its practical application, and approach assessments with confidence.

Legal Integration and Language Diversity
Rethinking Translation in EU Lawmaking
C.J.W. Bajaï, Yale University

The European pursuit for legal integration and language diversity poses a puzzling question: how can the EU create uniform laws in 24 official languages successfully? This book argues that the answer lies in elevating the English language version, and seeking literalism over fluency in aligning the other language versions.

Orders Online at: www.oup.com
The European Union and Human Rights

Law and Policy
Edited by Jan Wouters, Manfred Nowak, Anne-Luise Chané, and Nicolas Hachez

This volume on the EU and human rights, is based primarily on the findings of the FP7 FRAME project. Carried out by a consortium of universities and research centres, FRAME intended to provide an interdisciplinary knowledge base on EU human rights policies and their impact, producing at least 50 reports for the Commission.

UK: Nov 2018 / US: Jan 2019
978-0-19-881419-1 | HB | 500pp | £125/$165
Available as an Ebook

Judicial Legislativing in Germany

A Model for Europe?
Thomas Lundmark, University of Hull

How do judges influence the development of law in Germany and should their behaviour set a precedent for others to follow? This book explores whether or not German judicial methods should serve as a model for the development of European law, both by the European courts and by the courts of other European member states.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-878567-5 | HB | 224pp | £60/$80
Available as an Ebook (Available in Oxford Scholarship Online)

Appeals Before the Court of Justice of the European Union

Caroline Naômé, Court of Justice of the European Union

This book will specifically address the procedure applicable to appeals to the Court of Justice. It will offer a structured and comprehensive synthesis and analysis of the relevant provisions of the Court’s Statute and Rules of Procedure, as well as the case-law, much of which has been hitherto unavailable in English.

978-0-19-882625-3 | HB | 216pp | £140/$190
Available as an Ebook

Commentary on the EU Treaties and Charter

Edited by Marcus Klamert, Vienna University of Economics and Business, Manuel Kellerbauer and Jonathan Tomkin, both at European Commission

This article-by-article commentary is a concise and authoritative reference to the provisions of the TEU, the TFEU, and the Charter of Fundamental Rights, and how they are interpreted and applied.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-879456-1 | HB | 600pp | £230/$325
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

European Union Law

TENTH EDITION
Margot Horroisp, University of Surrey, Matthew Humphries, Royal Holloway University of London, and Michael Wells-Greco, University of Maastricht

• Concise and direct: complex ideas conveyed in a no-nonsense style help students to quickly grasp the fundamental principles of EU law
• Contextual: focuses on the key debates underpinning the EU, in order to give students a full understanding of the subject area
• Encourages students to reflect upon and read around the topic for themselves with self-test questions and ample further reading suggestions

Helps students to understand EU law then inspires them to take their learning further; succinct coverage of EU law accompanied by self-test questions and further reading. An ideal text for those new to the subject and those pursuing further study.

Core Texts Series
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-881885-4 | PB | 164pp | £31.99/$42.95
Available digitally in Law Trove

The European Regulations on Matrimonial and Patrimonial Property

Ulfr Berquist, Domenico Damascelli, Richard Frimston, Paul Lagarde, and Barbara Reinhardt

This volume is an article-by-article commentary on Council (EU) Regulation 2016/1103 on matrimonial and patrimonial property for registered partners, which will come into force on 29th January 2019 on the basis of enhanced external relations.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-882655-2 | HB | 416pp | £125/$165
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Administrative Law and Policy of the EU

SECOND EDITION
Herwig C.H. Hofmann, University du Luxembourg, Gerard C. Rowe, Europäische Universität Viadrina Frankfurt (Oder), and Alexander H. Türk, King’s College London

This is the second edition of a volume providing a comprehensive analysis of the administration of the European Union and the legal framework within which that administration operates.

978-0-19-878739-6 | HB | 1000pp | £125/$165
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
NEW EDITION

Competition Law
Ioannis Lianos, University College London
This volume is the first in a three-volume comprehensive reference on EU and UK competition law, covering general concepts in competition law and providing a high-level introduction to key legal principles and the development of competition policy.
UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-882654-5 | HB | 1,216pp | £125/$165

Antitrust Procedural Fairness
Danny Sokol, University of Florida and Andrew Guzman, University of Southern California
This book is a comparative reference on procedural fairness in global antitrust. It focuses on procedure at each stage of antitrust enforcement and considers how a lack of procedural fairness impairs competition law and policy, the benefits of embracing it, the case for establishing global best practices, and how this might be achieved.
978-0-19-880437-6 | HB | 100pp | £175/$225

The EU Antitrust Damages Directive
Barry Rodger, Strathclyde University, Miguel Sousa Ferro, University of Lisbon, and Francisco Marcos, IE University
This volume offers a detailed assessment of the transposition of the EU Antitrust Damages Directive across the EU, discussing the process and methodology for implementing EU law in the form of a Directive within national legal systems, and reflecting on the role of Directives more generally to achieve harmonization of rules and institutions.
978-0-19-881276-0 | HB | 800pp | £126.95

NEW EDITION

EU Competition Procedure
FOURTH EDITION
Edited by Luis Ortiz Blanco, Garrigues
This new edition of this key analytical commentary on the competition procedures of the EU provides in-depth coverage of the relevant rules. It discusses in detail the Commission’s package of regulations and guidelines and their interaction in practice, as well as the relevant case law of the European Courts.
978-0-19-879941-2 | HB | 448pp | £299.95

NEW EDITION

Competition in Energy Markets
THIRD EDITION
Peter Cameron, University of Dundee and Raphael Heffron, Queen Mary University of London
The new edition of this book gives a comprehensive update and analysis of European law as it affects competition in EU energy markets, especially oil, gas and electricity, covering major updates with new chapters on the developments from the Third Energy Package with a focus on the new role of the EU and National Energy Regulators.
978-0-19-880437-6 | HB | 100pp | £175/$225

LAW JOURNALS FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Journal of Competition Law & Economics
Editors: Professor Damien Geradin and Professor J Gregory Sidak
The Journal of Competition Law & Economics has become the preeminent international journal on antitrust law since it was founded in 2004. A peer-reviewed journal, it is dedicated to competition law and policy, including developments in the United States, the European Union, and other regions and nations. The editors are advised by a board of scholars, lawyers, and judges from the world’s most influential universities and organizations.
Online ISSN 1744-6422 | Print ISSN 1744-6414
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/jcle

Journal of European Competition Law & Practice
General Editors: Gianni De Stefano and Pablo Ibáñez Colomo
The Journal of European Competition Law & Practice is a peer-reviewed journal dedicated to the practice of competition law in Europe. Primarily focused on EU Competition Law, the journal includes within its scope key developments at the international level and also at the national EU member state level, where they provide insight on EU Competition Law.
Online ISSN 2041-7772 | Print ISSN 2041-7764
10 issues per year
academic.oup.com/jeclap

Journal of Antitrust Enforcement
Editors-in-Chief: Ariel Ezrachi and William Kovacic
The Journal of Antitrust Enforcement provides a platform for leading scholarship on public and private competition law enforcement, at both domestic and international levels. The journal covers a wide range of enforcement related topics, including: public and private competition law enforcement, cooperation between competition agencies, the promotion of worldwide competition law enforcement, optimal design of enforcement policies, performance measurement, empirical analysis of enforcement policies, combination of functions in the competition agency mandate, and competition agency governance. Other topics include the role of the judiciary in competition enforcement, leniency, cartel prosecution, effective merger enforcement, competition enforcement and human rights, and the regulation of sectors.
Online ISSN 2050-0696 | Print ISSN 2050-0688
2 issues per year
academic.oup.com/antitrust

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
WHAT every One needS TO KnOw

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law

27

The Oxford Handbook of Intellectual Property Law
Edited by Rochelle C. Dreyfuss, NY, and Justine Pila, University of Oxford
A comprehensive overview of intellectual property law, this handbook will be a vital read for all invested in the field of IP law. Topics include the foundations of IP law; its emergence and development in various jurisdictions; its rules and principles; and current issues arising from the existence and operation of IP law in a political economy.

Oxford Handbooks
978-0-19-875845-7 | hB | 1,000pp £125/$160
Available as an eBook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Solving the Internet Jurisdiction Puzzle
Dan Jerker B. Svantesson, Bond University
This book deals with the topic of Internet jurisdiction, and why territoriality is not suitable in determining this area. Svantesson surveys possible solutions advanced in the area of Internet jurisdiction, as well as assessing the new proposals for law reform that demand a paradigm shift in relation to jurisdiction.

978-0-19-879567-4 | hB | 288pp £50/$65
Available as an eBook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Bulk Collection
Systematic Government Access to Private Sector Data
Edited by Fred H. Cate, Indiana University, and James X. Dempsey, University of California, Berkeley
This book is the culmination of a nearly six-year project to examine the systematic government access of private information from companies and other private-sector organizations. It provides twelve updated country reports to present both descriptive and normative frameworks for analyzing national surveillance laws, and to focus on international law, human rights law, and oversight mechanisms. It also explores the concept of accountability and the role of encryption in shaping the surveillance debate. Cate and Dempsey conclude the book by offering recommendations for both government and industry.

978-0-19-068551-5 | hB | 336pp £62/$95
Available as an eBook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Data Protection
A Practical Guide to UK and EU law
FIFTH EDITION
Peter Carey, Charles Russell Speechleys and PIP Training

• New edition of the highly successful Data Protection – A Practical Guide to UK and EU Law
• Fully up to date with the provisions of the GDPR
• Adopted as recommended reading on the Practitioner Certificate in Data Protection Programme

Written by one of the UK’s leading data protection experts, this invaluable handbook offers practical solutions to issues arising in relation to data protection law within the UK and EU.

978-0-19-881541-9 | PB | 416pp £95/$125
Available as an eBook

From Maimonides to Microsoft
The Jewish Law of Copyright Since the Birth of Print
Neil Weinstock Netanel
University of California, Los Angeles
From Maimonides to Microsoft traces the historical development of Jewish copyright law by comparing rabbinic reprinting bans with secular and papal book privileges and by relaying the stories of dramatic disputes among publishers of books of Jewish learning and liturgy. Professor Netanel describes each dispute in its historical context and examines the rabbinic rulings that sought to resolve it. Remarkably, the rabbinic reprinting bans and copyright rulings address some of the same issues that animate copyright jurisprudence today: Is copyright a property right or just a right to receive fair compensation? How long should copyrights last? What purposes does copyright serve? While Jewish copyright law has borrowed from its secular counterpart at key junctures, it fashions strikingly different answers to those key questions.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Dec 2017
978-0-19-068687-2 | PB | 316pp £75/$105
Available as an eBook

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW, IT, & MEDIA LAW

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Oxford Handbook of Law, Regulation and Technology
Edited by Roger Brownsword, King’s College London, Eloise Scafod, University College London, and Karen Yeung, University of Birmingham

- Offers a comprehensive overview of the interface between technological innovation, law, and regulatory governance
- Unifies fragmented literature on law and technology, drawing insight from regulatory governance studies
- Spans a broad and varied range of cutting edge technological developments

The variety, pace, and power of technological innovations that have emerged in the 21st Century has been breathtaking. Examining the insights of leading scholars of law, technology, and regulation, this handbook underpins the legal, ethical, and social implications of rapid technological change and the growing body of scholarship that has followed.

Oxford Handbooks
UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-882084-9 | PB | 850pp £39.99/$49.95
978-0-19-860843-2 | HB | 1,360pp £145/$185
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Handbooks Online

NEW EDITION

Intellectual Property Law
FIFTH EDITION
Lionel Bently, University of Cambridge, Brad Sherman, University of Queensland, Dev Gangjee, University of Oxford, and Phillip Johnson, Cardiff University

- Provides a detailed analysis of intellectual property law with reference to a wide range of academic opinion, giving readers a broad context in which to explore the key principles of the subject
- Writing style is particularly clear - the authors retain clarity whilst including an impressive amount of detail, and discussion of even the most complex areas is lucid and structured
- Anticipates new developments in the field in more depth than other textbooks, ensuring that readers are able to make informed judgements about forthcoming changes in the law, and understand the direction in which IP is moving

Intellectual Property Law is the definitive textbook on this subject – an all-embracing intellectual property law with reference to a wide range of academic opinion, giving readers a broad context in which to explore the key principles of the subject.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-876595-8 | HB | 1,360pp £143.99/$195
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

The Law of Copyright and the Internet
SECOND EDITION
Mihaly Ficsor, University of Birmingham

This work provides detailed coverage of the current state of international treaty law in respect of copyright issues relating to the Internet and e-commerce.

978-0-19-880381-2 | HB | 960pp £195/$250
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

McNae’s Essential Law for Journalists
TWENTY-FOURTH EDITION
Mike Dodd, Press Association, and Mark Hanna, University of Sheffield

The only media law text published in partnership with the NCTJ, McNae’s Essential Law for Journalists provides unparalleled treatment of the core legal issues affecting journalists. Clear, succinct, and practical, it is the absolute handbook for students and practising journalists.

UK: May 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-880557-0 | PB | 368pp £24.99/$34.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

The Protection of Non-Traditional Trade Marks
Irene Calboli, National University of Singapore and Martin Sentiebles, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam

Written by legal scholars and economists from a variety of jurisdictions, this book is an important contribution to debates on the continuous expansion of the scope of trade mark protection, providing a detailed analysis of legal problems and solutions in the field of non-traditional marks.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-872657-6 | HB | 368pp $70.99
Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

Defences to Copyright Infringement
Stavroula Karapapa, University of Reading

This volume analyses how available copyright defences accommodate modern uses of copyright works, and how EU copyright defences might be framed to promote creativity, technological innovation, and the development of new services and business models on the internet.

978-0-19-879563-6 | HB | 368pp £75.99
Available as an Ebook
NEW EDITION

Blackstone’s Statutes on Intellectual Property
FOURTEENTH EDITION
Edited by Andrew Christie, University of Melbourne, Australia, and Stephen Gare

Celebrating over 30 years as the market-leading series, Blackstone’s Statutes have an unrivalled tradition of trust and quality. With a rock-solid reputation for accuracy, reliability, and authority, they remain first-choice for students and lecturers, providing a careful selection of all the up-to-date legislation needed for exams and course use.

Blackstone’s Statute Series
978-0-19-881859-5 | PB | 600pp £14.99/$19.95

Available as an Ebook

Trade Marks and Competition Law
Alison Firth and Jonathan Griffiths and Spyros Maniatis and Noam Shemtov, all at Queen Mary, University of London

An invaluable practitioner guide to the interface between trade mark law and competition law, combining practice, doctrine and policy, including a detailed review and analysis of jurisprudence from Europe, the United States, and Australia.

978-0-19-881859-5 | PB | 600pp £14.99/$19.95

Available as an Ebook

International Data Privacy Law
Editor-in-Chief: Christopher Kuner

International Data Privacy Law is a peer-reviewed journal that covers data protection and privacy law topics from around the world. This includes coverage of the European General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), as well as articles covering developments in other regions such as Africa, Asia-Pacific, and North and South America, as well as at the international level.

Online ISSN 2044-4001 | Print ISSN 2044-3994
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/idpl

Journal of Intellectual Property Law & Practice
Editors: Eleonora Rosati, Stefano Barazza and Marius Schneider

The Journal of Intellectual Property Law & Practice is a peer-reviewed journal dedicated to intellectual property law and practice. It provides coverage of the full range of substantive IP topics, and practice-related matters such as litigation, enforcement, drafting and transaction.

Online ISSN 1747-1540 | Print ISSN 1747-1532
12 issues per year
academic.oup.com/jiplp

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
# NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Oxford Handbook of the Sources of International Law

Edited by Jean d’Aspremont, University of Manchester, Samantha Besson, University of Fribourg, and Sévérine Knuchel

- Critically examines the doctrines, practices, discourses, and debates on the sources of international law
- Offers insight from well-established and respected academics, whose contributions seek to extend the limits of traditional thinking on the scope of international law itself
- Provides analysis through a dialectical structure with the first author directly addressing the issue, and the second offering critical comment and their own theoretical and analytical insights

This Oxford Handbook examines the sources of international law, how the understanding of sources changed throughout the history of international law; how the main legal theories understood sources; the relationship between sources and the legitimacy of international law; and how sources differ across the various sub-areas of international law.

Oxford Handbooks
978-0-19-879095-2 [PB] 800pp £145/$190
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online

## The Oxford Handbook of International Law in Asia

Edited by Simon Chesterman, National University of Singapore, Hisashi Owada, The International Court of Justice, and Ben Saul, University of Sydney
- The first comprehensive survey of international law to consider most Asian national jurisdictions
- Provides a thematic roadmap of international law in the Asia and Pacific regions
- Reviews key contributions of individual Asian states to the development of international law

This Handbook surveys how international law is applied and interpreted in the Asia-Pacific region. It explores Asia’s contribution to the development of international law and whether a distinct ‘Asian’ approach can be perceived.

Oxford Handbooks
978-0-19-879385-4 [HB] 1,068pp £125/$165
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online

## The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Environmental Law

Edited by Jorge Viñuales and Emma Lees, both at University of Cambridge
- Comprehensively addresses comparative environmental law from an integrated perspective
- Examines complex issues such as the varied fundamental systems which underpin different countries and the interactions of environmental laws within a broader legal context

Bringing together commentaries by leading names in environmental law together with the perspectives of up-and-coming researchers, The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Environmental Law develops a comparative framework to analyse key substantive and procedural areas of environmental regulation across the globe.

Oxford Handbooks
UK: Nov 2018 / US: Jan 2019
978-0-19-879595-2 [HB] 1,168pp £145/$190
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Handbooks Online

---

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

## The Oxford Handbook of the Sources of International Law

Edited by Donald R. Rothwell, Australian National University, Alex G. Oude Eferink, Utrecht University, Karen N. Scott, University of Canterbury, and Tim Stephens, University of Sydney

Recent maritime disputes, environmental disasters, and piracy have raised the profile of the law of the sea. This Oxford Handbook brings together high-level analysis of all of its key aspects, examining the role of particular regions in the development of the law of the sea, management of the oceans’ resources, and critical contemporary debates.

Oxford Handbooks
978-0-19-880623-7 [PB] 1,072pp £39/$55
978-0-19-871548-1 [HB] 1,072pp £125/$165
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online

## The Oxford Handbook of the United Nations Peacekeeping Operations

Edited by Joachim Koops, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Norrie MacQueen, University of St Andrews, Thierry Tardy, European Union Institute for Security Studies (EUISS), and Paul D. Williams, George Washington University

This volume presents an authoritative and accessible examination and critique of UN peacekeeping operations.

Oxford Handbooks
978-0-19-880324-1 [PB] 944pp £35/$40
978-0-19-968604-9 [HB] 944pp £95/$150
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Handbooks Online

## The Oxford Handbook of the United Nations

SECOND EDITION

Edited by Thomas G. Weiss, The CUNY Graduate Center and the Ralph Bunche Institute for International Studies, and Sam Daws, University of Oxford

Building on the success of the first edition, this volume offers a revised and updated analysis of the UN, and will be an essential point of reference for all those working on or in the organization.

Oxford Handbooks
UK: Jun 2018 / US: Jul 2018
978-0-19-880316-4 [HB] 960pp £95/$150
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Handbooks Online

---

Order Online at: www.oup.com
International
Law
Anders Henriksen,
University of Copenhagen
• Provides comprehensive and concise coverage of the central issues in public international law, making this an ideal textbook for students taking short, introductory courses at European law schools
• Clearly explained and written with non-native English-speaking students in mind, the core concepts are presented in an accessible and easy-to-follow style
• Takes a critical perspective on various aspects of international law, introducing the controversies and areas of debate without assuming students’ prior knowledge of the topics discussed
International Law presents a student-focused approach to the subject, providing ideal coverage for foundational courses at European law schools. Clearly written with non-native English-speaking students in mind, a range of learning features highlight the areas of debate and encourage students to engage critically with key disputes. UK: Mar 2017 / US: Apr 2017
978-0-19-875530-1 | HB | 496pp | £49.99/$69.50
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW IN PAPERBACK
HONOURABLE MENTION FOR THE 2016 ASEES MARSHALL D. SHULMAN BOOK PRIZE

Russian Approaches to International Law
Lauri Mälksoo,
University of Tartu
Russian Approaches to International Law looks at how Russia has developed its understanding of international law in the post-Soviet period, examining the language of international law in post-Soviet Russia and Russian practice on the use of military force, human rights, and investor-state arbitration.
978-0-19-880804-6 | HB | 240pp | £29.99/$39.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Join the OUP mailing list
Joining our mailing list is the best way to keep up-to-date with OUP.
With our regular news and publishing alerts you can:
• Find out about new products
• Take advantage of special offers and sales
• Discover free content, including exclusive OUPblog articles, videos, and podcasts from our authors
• Read articles from a range of leading journals
Sign up now at global.oup.com/academic/emailpreferences/signin

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law

The Council of Europe
Its Law and Policies
Edited by Stefanie Schmahl,
University of Würzburg, and Marten Reu...
The Hidden History of International Law in the Americas
Dr. Juan Pablo Scarfi, National University of General San Martín

This book offers the first exploration of the deployment of international law for the legitimization of U.S. ascendance as an informal empire in Latin America. This book explores the intellectual history of a distinctive idea of American international law in the Americas, focusing principally on the evolution of the American Institute of International Law (AIL).

The History and Theory of International Law
978-0-19-062234-4 | 344pp | £50.00
Available in an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

International Law and Religion
Historical and Contemporary Perspectives
Edited by Martti Koskenniemi, Mónica García-Salmones Rovira, and Paolo Amorosa, all at University of Helsinki

This collective volume brings together contributions by academics in various fields of law and the humanities, in order to tackle the complex interactions between international law and religion. The originality and the variety of approaches makes this book a must-have for academics planning to approach the topic in the future.

The History and Theory of International Law
978-0-19-880587-8 | 440pp | £59.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Law of Nations in Global History
C. H. Alexandrowicz

Edited by David Armitage, Harvard University, and Jennifer Pitts, University of Chicago

This collection gathers together the most important articles written by the pioneering historian of international law, C. H. Alexandrowicz. The essays shed new light on the development of international law, and particularly the influence of States outside the West.

The History and Theory of International Law
978-0-19-876607-0 | 440pp | £50.00
Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

International Climate Change Law
Daniel Bodansky, Sandra Day O’Connor College of Law, Jutta Brunnée, University of Toronto, and Lavanya Rajamani, Centre for Policy Research

- Comprehensive overview of international climate change law offering a perfect introduction to the field for students
- Assesses all of the relevant international instruments and conventions dealing with climate change

This textbook, by three experts in the field, provides a comprehensive overview of international climate change law. Climate change is one of the fundamental challenges facing the world today, and is the cause of significant international concern. In response, states have created an international climate regime. The treaties that comprise the regime—the 1992 United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, the 1997 Kyoto Protocol and the 2015 Paris Agreement establish a system of governance to address climate change and its impacts. This book provides a clear analytical guide to the climate regime, as well as other relevant international legal rules.

978-0-19-966429-9 | 416pp | £80.00/$105.00
978-0-19-966430-6 | 416pp | £39.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

From Slaves to Prisoners of War
The Ottoman Empire, Russia, and the Making of International Law
Will Smiley, Reed College

In this original study, Will Smiley reassesses an aspect of the legacy of the Ottoman-Russian wars in the eighteenth century: both empires had a long history of slavery, but in the course of the eighteenth century they worked out a new regional international law that transformed captivity, introducing the concept of prisoners of war.

The History and Theory of International Law
UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018
9780198785415 | 240pp | £65.00/$85.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online
The Law of Nations and the United States Constitution
Anthony J. Bellia Jr., University of Notre Dame, and Bradford R. Clark, George Washington University

- Provides a practical framework for evaluating the status of international law in U.S. courts
- Offers an account of historical understandings and judicial precedent to resolve the constitutional questions presented by judicial use of customary international law
- Describes the three traditional branches of the law of nations and examines their relationship with the Constitution

The Law of Nations and the United States Constitution offers a new lens through which anyone interested in constitutional governance in the United States should analyze the role and status of customary international law in U.S. courts. The book explains that the law of nations has not interacted with the Constitution in any single overarching way. Rather, the Constitution was designed to interact in distinct ways with each of the three traditional branches of the law of nations that existed when it was adopted—namely, the law merchant, the law of state-state relations, and the law maritime.

978-0-19-844125-7 | HB | 320pp £64/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Irresolvable Norm Conflicts in International Law
The Concept of a Legal Dilemma
Valentin Jeutner, University of Oxford and Lund University

Many are familiar with the concept of a moral dilemma—a situation where a person faces a choice between two mutually exclusive actions. This book considers whether situations of this kind could and should exist within the sphere of international law.

Oxford Monographs in International Law
978-0-19-880837-4 | HB | 240pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

International Organizations and the Fight for Accountability
The Remedies and Reparations Gap
Carla Ferstman, REDRESS

This book analyzes the challenges citizens face obtaining remedies and reparation for harm suffered as a result of the actions of international organizations. It encourages reflection on additional measures to strengthen accountability.

978-0-19-880846-2 | HB | 240pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The First Bilateral Investment Treaties
U.S. Postwar Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation Treaties
Kenneth J. Vandevelde, Thomas Jefferson School of Law

This book is the first and only history of the U.S. postwar Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation (FCN) treaty program, and focuses on the investment-related provisions of those treaties. This author explains the original understanding of the language of this vast network of agreements which have been and continue to be the subject of hundreds of international arbitrations and billions of dollars in claims. It is based on a review of some 32,000 pages of negotiating history housed in the National Archives.

UK: Jun 2017 / US: Apr 2017
978-0-19-876610-0 | HB | 336pp £70/$110
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Diplomatic Law in a New Millennium
Edited by Paul Behrens, University of Edinburgh

Diplomatic Law in a New Millennium provides a critical examination of the principal fields of contemporary diplomatic law including: diplomatic asylum, immunities, and diplomatic actors not sent by states. The book brings together serving and former diplomats as well as academic experts.

978-0-19-875954-0 | HB | 432pp £80/$104
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
The Paris Agreement on Climate Change
Analysis and Commentary
Edited by Daniel Klein. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change Secretariat, Maria Pia Carazo, University for Peace, Meinhard Doelle, Dalhousie University, Jane Bulmer, Department for International Trade, and Andrew Higham. Mission 2020

The Paris Agreement fundamentally alters the reach and scope of the international climate change regime. This book provides the first legal commentary to the Agreement’s articles, putting them in context and detailing how they are to be understood and put into action.

Water Law in India
An Introduction to Legal Instruments
SECOND EDITION
Edited by Philippe Cullet, SOAS, University of London, and Sujith Koonan, Environmental Law Research Society, New Delhi

Water Law in India is the only book to offer a comprehensive survey of the legal instruments concerning water in India. It presents a variety of national and state-level instruments that make up the complex and diverse field of water law and policy. This book fills a critical gap in the study of water law, providing a rich reference point for the entire gamut of legal mechanisms available in India.

Extending Experimentalist Governance?
The European Union and Transnational Regulation
Edited by Jonathan Zeitlin. University of Amsterdam

This book analyses the current state of transnational regulation within the European Union (EU).

NEW EDITION
Blackstone’s International Law Documents
THIRTEENTH EDITION
Edited by Malcolm Evans. University of Bristol

Celebrating 30 years as the market-leading series, Blackstone’s Statutes have an unrivalled tradition of trust and quality. With a rock-solid reputation for accuracy, reliability, and authority, they remain first-choice for students and lecturers, providing a careful selection of all the up-to-date legislation needed for exams and course use.

Available as an eBook

PARTNER PUBLISHER
Human Trafficking
The Complexities of Exploitation
Edited by Margaret Malloch and Paul Rigby, both at University of Stirling

What is human trafficking? This volume critically examines the competing discourses surrounding human trafficking, the conceptual basis of global responses and the impact of these horrific acts worldwide.

978-0-19-844238-8 | [M]in PB | 192pp £29.95
978-0-19-440112-8 | HB | 192pp Published by Edinburgh University Press Distributed by OUP USA £105

Saving the Oceans Through Law
The International Legal Framework for the Protection of the Marine Environment
James Harrison, University of Edinburgh

The protection of the marine environment is an important challenge for the international community. Harrison critically assesses the role of international law, highlighting key developments in treaties and legal rules, but also pointing to the need for greater coordination and stronger enforcement mechanisms.


Environmental Protection and Transitions from Conflict to Peace
Clarifying Norms, Principles, and Practices
Edited by Carsten Stahn, Jens Iverson, both at Leiden University, and Jennifer S. Easterday. JustPeace Labs

This book examines the protection of the environment in post-conflict societies, with regard both to the maintenance of natural ecosystems and to the function of environmental protection in the peace-building process, addressing the strengths and weaknesses of different bodies of law.

978-0-19-878463-0 | [HB] | 437pp £95/$148

Opplenheim’s International Law: United Nations
Rosalyn Higgins. Philippa Webb. King’s College London, Dapo Akande, University of Oxford, Sandesh Sivakumar, University of Nottingham, and James Sloan, Immigration and Refugee Board of Canada

• A brand new publication within the most important English-language treatise on international law
• Clearly and authoritatively sets out the UN’s legal practice, covering its organs, procedures, substantive responsibilities, and adjudicatory institutions
• Written by a pre-eminent team of international experts, led by Dame Rosalyn Higgins

The leading treatise in international law here addresses the legal practice of the United Nations. It provides a wealth of detailed information in a succinct fashion on the evolving structures and ever-expanding work of the UN. Written by an incomparable team of experts, this is an indispensable volume for all working in international law.

978-0-19-808831-2 | [PB] | 1,600pp £145/$195
Is International Law International?

Anthea Roberts, Australian National University
Foreword by Martti Koskenniemi, University of Helsinki

- Powerfully challenges the conception that international law is universal and that international lawyers exist in a single ‘invisible college’
- Guides readers through the ‘divisible college of international lawyers’, showing how international law academics in different states have different incoming influences and outgoing spheres of influence in ways that affect how they understand and approach international law
- Explores factors that lead to this divisible college, including differences in where international lawyers in different states study, the languages and places in which they publish, and the connections they commonly have to practice

This book takes the reader on a sweeping tour of the international legal field to reveal some of the patterns of difference, dominance, and disruption that belie international law’s claim to universality.

978-0-19-96641-2 | HB | 420pp £29.99/$39.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Comparative International Law

Edited by Anthea Roberts, Australian National University, Paul B. Stephan, Pierre-Hugues Verdier, and Milla Versteeg, all at University of Virginia

By definition, international law, once agreed upon and consented to, applies to all parties equally. This book explains that states at times adhere to similar, and at other times, adopt different interpretations of the same international norms and standards. This book achieves three objectives. The first is to show that international law is not a monolith. The second is to map the cross-country similarities and differences in international legal norms in different fields of international law, as well as their application and interpretation with regards to geographic differences. The third is to make a first and preliminary attempt to explain these differences. It is organized into three broad thematic sections, exploring: conceptual matters, domestic institutions and comparative international law, and comparing approaches across issue-areas. The chapters are authored by contributors who include leading international law and comparative law scholars with diverse backgrounds, experience, and perspectives.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Dec 2017
978-0-19-069757-0 | HB | 660pp £99.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

India and China at Sea

Competition for Naval Dominance in the Indian Ocean

Edited by David Brewster, Australian National University

China and India are emerging as major maritime powers of the Indo-Pacific as part of a changing regional balance of power. As their interests and power expand, China and India will increasingly come into contact in the shared maritime security space of the Indo-Pacific. How India and China get along in that new context – cooperation, coexistence, competition or confrontation – will be one of the key strategic challenges for the region of the 21st century.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-947933-7 | HB | 348pp £31.99/$40
978-0-19-947934-4 | EPub | £44.99/$59.95
978-0-19-837910-4 | HB | 348pp £132.5/$195
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

New in Paperback

Satow’s Diplomatic Practice

SEVENTH EDITION

Edited by Ivor Roberts, University of Oxford

An indispensable guide for anyone working in or studying the field of diplomacy, this seventh, centenary edition of Satow’s Diplomatic Practice provides a comprehensive overview and analysis of all areas of diplomacy and diplomatic practice.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-882195-3 | HB | 616pp £44.99/$59.95
978-0-19-882196-0 | PB | 616pp £120.5/$195

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Long Road to Sustainability

The Past, Present, and Future of International Environmental Law and Policy

Alexander Gillespie, University of Waikato

An examination of humanity’s quest for sustainable development over the last millennium, Gillespie’s well-timed work asks what economic, social, and environmental stars must be aligned for humanity, and its ecosystems, to survive.

978-0-19-881951-6 | HB | 280pp £70/$90
978-0-19-881952-3 | PB | 280pp £32.5/$49
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
International Law and Domestic Legal Orders

Theory against dualism and pluralism.

Different bodies of law. Using comprehensive and normative conflicts between legal monism as a solution to advocates for the revival of legal monism, Paul Gragl.

In this first full-length study University of London, Queen Mary, Paul Gragl.

Politics
Law, Philosophy, and

Legal Monism
Law, Philosophy, and Politics

Paul Gragl, Queen Mary, University of London.

In this first full-length study of legal monism, Paul Gragl advocates for the revival of legal monism as a solution to normative conflicts between different bodies of law. Using comprehensive and inter-disciplinary arguments, this book defends the theory against dualism and pluralism.

International Law and Domestic Legal Orders


978-0-19-879762-2 (HB) 144pp £80.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Modification of Treaties by Subsequent Practice

Irina Buga, De Brauw Blackstone Westbroek.

This book explores the process of treaty modification by subsequent practice, explaining how such practice can significantly revise treaty obligations or even create new ones, allowing evolution of the law.


978-0-19-878762-2 (HB) 144pp £80.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

How Technological and Legal Innovation are Transforming Energy Law

Edited by Donald Zillman, University of Maine, Lee Godden, The University of Melbourne, LeRoy Paddock, George Washington University, and Martha Roggenkamp, University of Groningen.

As energy innovation becomes imperative for the environment and energy security, the law must be fleet-footed to evolve in an unwieldy area of policy. This much-needed text assembles experts to analyse the most recent developments, and to postulate how human rights, sustainable development, and the eradication of energy poverty could be achieved.

UK: Mar 2018 / US: May 2018

978-0-19-882208-0 (HB) 144pp £95.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

International Law
Fifth Edition

Edited by Malcolm Evans, University of Bristol.

Evans’ International Law is widely celebrated as an outstanding collection of interesting and diverse writings from the leading scholars in the field. Bringing together a broad range of perspectives on all the key issues in international law, it is a unique and invaluable resource for students and practitioners alike.

UK: May 2018 / US: Jul 2018

978-0-19-879183-6 (PB) 400pp £70.00
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

WINNER OF THE 2017 ESIL BOOK PRIZE

International Court Authority

Edited by Karen Alter, Northwestern University and University of Copenhagen, Laurence Helfer, Duke University and University of Copenhagen, and Mikael Madsen, University of Copenhagen.

International Court Authority challenges fundamental preconceptions about when, why, and how international courts become important and authoritative actors in national, regional, and international politics. Examining global and regional bodies, this volume investigates how political and social contexts shape the authority of international courts.

International Courts and Tribunals Series

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Jul 2018

978-0-19-879559-9 (PB) 400pp £60.00
978-0-19-879558-2 (HB) 450pp £75.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Challenges for Humanitarian Intervention

Ethical Demand and Political Reality

Edited by C. A. J. Coady, University of Melbourne, Ned Dobos, UNSW Canberra, and Sagar Sanyal, University of Melbourne.

Ten new essays critique the practice of armed humanitarian intervention, whereby one state sends its armed forces into another to protect citizens against major human rights abuses. The contributors examine a range of concerns, for instance about potential adverse effects and about ulterior motives.

UK: May 2018 / US: Jun 2018

978-0-19-881285-2 (HB) 464pp £95.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

John Murray

Reader, Oxford University

I have read and approved this text for publication.

36

Order Online at: www.oup.com
The future of our oceans relies on the law of the sea and strong ocean governance. This first volume in a three-part series addresses the United Nations: what it is, its history, and independent entities that should be formulated in practice. The book focuses on the immunities related to states and then international organizations, in an attempt to bring clarity and predictability to the law of international immunities.

UK: Aug 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-882396-4 | PB | 452pp
£70/$99
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online
The UN Convention on the Law of the Non-Navigational Uses of International Watercourses

A Commentary
Edited by Laurence Boisson de Chazournes, Makane Mbengue, Mara Tignino, and Komlan Sangbana. all at University of Geneva
- Explores how the UN Watercourses Convention and other instruments such as the UNECE Water Convention and the 2008 ILC Draft Articles on Transboundary Aquifers interact with regional and specific agreements on shared water resources
- Examines the relationship between the UN Watercourses Convention and Multilateral Environmental Agreements
- Provides concrete illustrations of the challenges and best practices in the implementation of freshwater management and protection at the universal level

The United Nations Convention Against Corruption

A Commentary
- Provides systematic and comprehensive coverage of this vital treaty
- Includes information about and analysis concerning domestic implementation
- Autonomous interpretation of the terms used by the Convention serves as a useful guidance

This volume provides an article-by-article commentary of the United Nations Convention against Corruption (UNCAC), which entered into force in 2005. Each chapter discusses the relevant travaux préparatoires, the text of the final article, and examples of domestic implementing legislation.

The UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities

A Commentary
Edited by Ilias Bantekas. Brunel University, Michael Stein. Harvard Law School, and University of Pretoria, and Dimitris Anastasiou. Southern Illinois University Carbondale

This volume is a systematic commentary on the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD), and includes analysis of its Optional Protocol. It provides an authoritative discussion on the CRPD and is a definitive resource tool for use in litigation as well as in formulating policy at the domestic and international levels.

Personality and the Separation of Legal Order

Astrid Kjeldgaard-Pedersen. University of Copenhagen
This monograph traces the intellectual history of the international legal personality of individuals. It demonstrates how many international lawyers still rely on the idea that states are the only subjects of international law, whereas practice shows that the question of the international legal rights and duties of any entity is strictly empirical.

States as Wrongsdoers

François Tanguay-Renaud. Osgoode Hall Law School
This book offers an analysis of the state as a moral and legal wrongdoer that draws upon the philosophy of corporate agency and collective responsibility. It examines how the state can be held morally to account for its actions, and what forms of legal liability might be developed for state wrongdoing.
Atrocity Speech Law
Foundation, Fragmentation, Fruition
Gregory S. Gordon, The Chinese University of Hong Kong

- First comprehensive study of the law governing the relationship between hate speech and international crimes coining a new term: ‘atrocity speech law’
- Analyzes the entire jurisprudential output related to the crimes of incitement to genocide, persecution as a crime against humanity, instigation, and ordering, and then considers how to strike the proper balance between criminalizing atrocity speech and protecting the liberty of expression

This book is organized into three parts. The first part covers the foundation: a brief history of atrocity speech and the modern treatment of hate speech in international human rights treaties and judgments under international criminal tribunals. The second part focuses on fragmentation: detailing the inconsistent application of the charges and previous prosecutions, including certain categories of inflammatory speech and a growing doctrinal rift between the ICTR and ICTY. The last part contains fusion: recommendations on how the law should be developed going forward, with proposals to fix the problems with individual speech offenses to coalesce into three categories of offense: incitement, speech-abetting, and instigation.

UK: Jun 2017 / US: Apr 2017
978-0-19-061268-9 | PB: 456pp | £44.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Military Trials of War Criminals in the Netherlands East Indies 1946-1949
Fred L. Borch, Judge Advocate General’s Corps, U.S. Army

This book provides the first English language examination and analysis of the records of the Dutch war crimes tribunals from 1946-1949, which prosecuted more than 1000 Japanese soldiers and civilians for war crimes committed during the occupation of the Netherlands East Indies during World War II.

978-0-19-877716-8 | HB: 272pp | £70.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Confronting the Shadow State
An International Law Perspective on State Organized Crime
Henri Decoeur, Paris Bar Association

In this first comprehensive analysis of state organized crime from the perspective of international law, Decoeur discusses how international law can and should be used to tackle state organized crime and argues for the development of international legal mechanisms specifically designed to address this issue.

UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-882393-3 | HB: 300pp | £65.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Voluntary Disruptions
International Soft Law, Finance, and Power
Abraham L. Newman, Georgetown University, and Elliot Posner, Case Western Reserve University

This book examines the distributional consequences of creating new informal institutions, in particular, exploring the ways in which soft law can disrupt political contests over time and transform domestic and global rules.

978-0-19-881838-0 | HB: 288pp | £25.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online
InTernATIOnAL  LAW   |  InTernATIOnAL  CrImInAL  LAW

Order Online at: www.oup.com

The Obligation to Extradite or Prosecute
Kriangsak Kittichaisaree,
International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea

It was hoped that the creation of the International Criminal Court would enable the extradition and prosecution of crimes which shock the world. Fifteen years later, Kittichaisaree scrutinises the achievements and limitations of the court so far, offering his own vision for ensuring that no international criminal escapes the eye of justice.

978-0-19-882329-2 | hB | 416pp £95/$125

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online

The Journal of International Criminal Justice
Founding Editor: Antonio Cassese
Editor-in-Chief: Salvatore Zappalà

The Journal of International Criminal Justice aims to promote a profound collective reflection on the new problems facing international law. Established by a group of distinguished criminal lawyers and international lawyers, the journal addresses the major problems of justice from the angle of law, jurisprudence, criminology, penal philosophy, and the history of international judicial institutions. Visit the journal’s homepage to browse the full archive of 15 years’ scholarship on international criminal law.

Online ISSN 1478-1395 | Print ISSN 1478-1387

5 issues per year
academic.oup.com/jicj

The Oxford Handbook of International Criminal Law
Edited by Kevin Heller, SOAS University of London, Frédéric Mégret, McGill University, Sarah Nouwen, University of Cambridge, Jens Ohlin, Cornell University, and Darryl Robinson, Queen’s University (Canada)

• A non-traditional approach to the study of international criminal law
• Affords a unique exploration of some of the most exciting theoretical and doctrinal developments in the field
• Critically examines prevailing practices, orthodoxyes, and received wisdoms

Moving away from conventional approaches to the study of the subject, the Oxford Handbook of International Criminal Law integrates disciplines from outside criminal law and indeed the law itself to examine areas such as its dominant actors, the rationales associated with international criminal law, and its geographical applicability.

Oxford Handbooks
978-0-19-882520-3 | hB | 752pp £125/$185

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Handbooks Online

OUPblog
Oxford University Press’s Academic Insights for the Thinking World

Authors, staff, and friends of Oxford University Press provide daily commentary and opinion on a range of topics. The OUPblog is a source like no other for learning, understanding, and reflection.

For the latest insight into Law and beyond, visit blog.oup.com

OxFOuD UnIverSITY PRESS
Order Online at: www.oup.com
NEW EDITION

*International Law and the Use of Force*

**FOURTH EDITION**

Christine Gray, University of Cambridge

- A brand new edition of this leading title on the use of force
- Thoroughly examines rapidly changing State practice in this controversial area
- Covers not only the use of force by states but also UN enforcement and peacekeeping action and regional action

This fully updated fourth edition clearly and comprehensively explains the law on the use of force in international law, including use of force by States, the role of the UN, and the role of regional organizations in the maintenance of international peace and security.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-880844-1 | Hb | 480pp | £95/125
978-0-19-880845-8 | Pb | 480pp | £34.99/54.95

NEW EDITION

*The Handbook of the Law of Visiting Forces*

**SECOND EDITION**

Edited by Dieter Fleck. International Society for Military Law and the Law of War

This fully updated Handbook authoritatively sets out the relationship between visiting forces and the authorities in the host state, drawing on detailed discussion of State practice and describing options for further legal development.

UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-880840-1 | Hb | 784pp | £145/$165

NEW EDITION

*The Regional Law of Refugee Protection in Africa*

Marina Sharpe, McGill University

Africa hosts over a quarter of the world’s refugees, and is one of only two continents boasting a legally binding regional refugee protection regime, yet there is no book on African regional refugee law. Sharpe addresses the balance by providing the first analytical account of the regional law of refugee protection in Africa.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-882622-4 | Hb | 250pp | £70/95

NEW EDITION

*Underground Warfare*

Daphné Richemond-Barak, Lauder School of Government, Diplomacy, and Strategy, The Interdisciplinary Center, Herzliya

- Focuses on the use of tunnels from the perspective of international law, and regulated by the laws of war, or jus in bello
- Identifies issues unique to underground warfare, including analyzing traditional international humanitarian law issues as they relate to tunnels and underground operations
- Discusses the unique features of underground warfare to paint a panoramic, multifaceted picture of tunnel warfare across time and geography

This book is the first of its kind to examine tunnels from the perspective of international law, with a view to minimizing the harm caused to civilians on all sides while keeping in mind the complexity of the operational and strategic challenges. Dr. Richemond-Barak identifies issues unique to underground warfare, including analyzing traditional international humanitarian law issues as they relate to tunnels and underground operations such as principles of dual use, proportionality, and advanced warning, a re-thinking of the lawfulness of certain weapons, and complex questions such as when tunnels are dug and underneath a state’s own civilian infrastructure and under cultural and religious sites.

978-0-19-043724-2 | Pb | 260pp | £15.99/$24.95

Availabe as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

*The Status of Palestinian Refugees in International Law*

**SECOND EDITION**

Lex Takkenberg, United Nations Relief and Works Agency, and Francesca Albanese, PCI Global

- Includes coverage of recent ICJ advisory opinions, the Goldstone Report on the Gaza conflict, and recent interpretive updates of the 1951 Refugee Convention
- Written by two unparalleled experts in the field
- Restructured to reflect the current legal framework

The Palestinian conflict has produced a tragic refugee crisis, with refugee numbers hitting 11 million in 2011. Geo-politically, the situation has escalated. Legally, it is becoming more complex. In this edition, Lex Takkenberg and Francesca Albanese discuss the status quo both on the ground and in the courts, and pose future scenarios to come.

978-0-19-878405-0 | Hb | 448pp | £99.99/$149.95
978-0-19-878404-3 | Pb | 448pp | £34.99/$51.25

-available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

*Documents on the Law of Peace Operations*

**SECOND EDITION**

Bruce Oswald, University of Melbourne and the Asia Pacific Centre for Military Law

Providing students and those working in the field with a comprehensive overview of the law regulating peace operations, this volume sets out the different legal instruments and sources that govern the planning, management, and conduct of these missions.

UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018
978-0-19-875228-3 | Hb | 960pp | £125/$165

-available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

*A Theory of Asymmetric Warfare*

**Normative, Legal, and Conceptual Issues**

Alejandro Chehtman, University Torcuato Di Tella

Wars are becoming asymmetrical conflicts where one party adopts often morally controversial strategies to gain the upper hand. Chehtman examines how the law must adapt to contemporary conflicts, and weighs conflicting theories that either see the value of accepting the reality of war or consider that the rules should be constant in war and peace.

978-0-19-967003-1 | Hb | 280pp | £60/$80

-available as an Ebook

-searchable documents on the Law of Peace Operations

Full details & pricing at: www.oup.com
Non-Western responses to terrorism

Partners Publisher

Military Professionalism and Humanitarian Law

The Struggle to Reduce the Hazards of War

Yishai Beer

The interdisciplinary Center, Herzliya

- Challenges the unacceptable gap between the positive rules of the international law governing armed hostilities and actual state practice to reduce human suffering
- Offers a new paradigm that may elevate the humanitarian threshold by replacing the currently problematic imperatives imposed upon militaries with professionally-based requirements
- Aims through the paradigm to create an environment in which full abidance by the law becomes a realistic norm, thus reducing human suffering.

This book challenges the unacceptable gap between the positive rules of the international law governing armed hostilities and actual state practice. It discusses reducing the human suffering caused by this reality. This book offers a new paradigm based on reality that may elevate the humanitarian threshold by replacing the currently problematic imperatives imposed upon militaries with professionally-based, attainable requirements.

UK: May 2018 / US: Mar 2018
978-0-19-881114-6 (HB / 240pp / £35 / $55)
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Justice of Peace and Jus Post Bellum

Edited by Carsten Stahn, Jens Iverson, both at Leiden University, and Jennifer Easterday, JustPeace Labs

Opinions over the nature of a ‘just peace’ are divided. In this third output of a major research project on Jus Post Bellum, Stahn, Iverson, and Easterday bring together a team of experts to argue that a just peace is not only related to form and process, but involves ‘substantive’ justice: a just order, a secure peace, and societal acceptance.

978-0-19-882328-5 (HB / 368pp / £115 / $175)
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
ON INTERNATIONAL LAW | INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The European Convention on Human Rights
A Commentary

Edited by: John Tobin

A Commentary
Edited by: Frank Haldemann, and Thomas Unger

The United Nations Set of Principles to Combat Impunity
A Commentary

The African Charter of Human and Peoples’ Rights
A Commentary

The UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples
A Commentary

The Convention on the Rights of the Child
A Commentary

The Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples set key standards for the treatment of indigenous people, and has significantly developed how indigenous rights are viewed and enforced. This commentary thematically assesses all aspects of the Declaration’s provisions, providing an overview of its impact.

International Human Rights Law
EIGHTH EDITION

Rhona Smith
Newcastle University

Illustrating the scope of this fascinating and wide-reaching subject to the student, this clear and concise text gives a broad introduction to international human rights law. Coverage includes regional systems of protection, the role of the UN, and a variety of substantive rights. The author skillfully guides students through the complexities of the subject, and then prepares them for further study and research. Key cases and areas of debate are highlighted throughout, and a wealth of references to cases and further readings are provided at the end of each chapter.

UK: Dec 2017 / US: Jan 2018

Available as an Ebook (Available digitally in Law Trove)

NEW EDITION

International Human Rights Law
THIRD EDITION

Edited by: Daniel Moeckli
University of Zurich, Sangeeta Shah and Sandesh Sivakumaran, both at University of Nottingham

Consultant Editor: David Harris
University of Nottingham

Written by leading experts in the field, this textbook explores international human rights law in detail, from foundational issues to substantive rights and systems of protection. A variety of perspectives bring this subject to life, making International Human Rights Law the ideal companion for students of human rights.

UK: Dec 2017 / US: Jan 2018

Available as an Ebook (Available digitally in Law Trove)

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law

Oxford Commentaries on International Law

The United Nations Charter on Human and Peoples’ Rights
A Commentary

Rachel Murray
University of Bristol

In this first English language commentary on the African Charter on Human and Peoples’ Rights, Rachael Murray sets out the negotiating history of each provision along with the relevant case law, decisions, and resolutions of the African Commission on Human and Peoples’ Rights, and subsequent state practice.

Available as an Ebook (Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online)

Oxford Commentaries on International Law

The United Nations Set of Principles to Combat Impunity
A Commentary

Edited by: Frank Haldemann, and Thomas Unger

University of Geneva

Bringing together leading experts in the field, this volume provides comprehensive academic commentary on the UN Principles to Combat Impunity. The book features the text of each of the 38 Principles, along with a full analysis, detailed commentary, and a guide to relevant literature and case law.

Available as an Ebook (Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online)

The African Charter of Human and Peoples’ Rights
A Commentary

Rachel Murray
University of Bristol

The first complete article-by-article English commentary on the ECHR, with chapters devoted to each distinct provision or article, this commentary explores the substance of the rights, the workings of the Court, and the enforcement of judgments.

Available as an Ebook (Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online)

The United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples
A Commentary

Edited by: Jessie Hohmann, Queen Mary, University of London, and Marc Weller, University of Cambridge

The Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples sets key standards for the treatment of indigenous people, and has significantly developed how indigenous rights are viewed and enforced. This commentary thematically assesses all aspects of the Declaration’s provisions, providing an overview of its impact.

Available as an Ebook (Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online)

The European Convention on Human Rights
A Commentary

Edited by: John Tobin

Melbourne University

• Comprehensive article-by-article analysis of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child
• Addresses a wider range of related issues including key interpretive questions

Adopted in 1989, the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child has been vital in establishing the rights of children across the globe. This volume provides a detailed analysis and evaluation of each of the 40 articles which comprise this convention and examines the optional protocols that have developed since its inception.

Available as an Ebook (Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online)
Litigating Religions
An Essay on Human Rights, Courts, and Beliefs
Christopher McCrudden. Queen’s University Belfast

Human rights literature has tended to exclude religious foundations from the realm of human rights. This has led to a lack of progress which confuses our understanding of the relationship between human rights and religion: this book argues that by paying close attention to developments in human rights litigation we can make theoretical progress.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-875904-1 | HB | 208pp | £95/$125

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Right to Life in Armed Conflict
Ian Park

What place does the right to life have in armed conflicts? And does it lock down military objectives? In the first sustained coverage of the area, Ian Park examines conflicts in Iraq, Afghanistan, Libya, and Syria to explicate how far governments should be entitled to derogations from human rights whilst engaging in combat operations.

Oxford Monographs in International Humanitarian & Criminal Law
978-0-19-821318-0 | HB | 224pp | £80/$105

The Human Rights-Based Approach to Higher Education
Jane Kotzmann. Deakin University

This book seeks to determine if there is still a place for the human right to higher education in the current international context. It compares and contrasts two general theoretical models that are used to frame higher education policy: the market-based approach and the human rights-based approach. It contributes to an understanding of the likely effectiveness of each approach to higher education provision in terms of teaching and learning. This understanding should enable the development of more improved, sophisticated, and ultimately successful higher education policies.

UK: May 2018 / US: Mar 2018
978-0-19-863404-9 | HB | 296pp | £59.95

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Right to Life in Armed Conflict
Ian Park

What place does the right to life have in armed conflicts? And does it lock down military objectives? In the first sustained coverage of the area, Ian Park examines conflicts in Iraq, Afghanistan, Libya, and Syria to explicate how far governments should be entitled to derogations from human rights whilst engaging in combat operations.

Oxford Monographs in International Humanitarian & Criminal Law
978-0-19-821318-0 | HB | 224pp | £80/$105

To Serve the Enemy
Informers, Collaborators, and the Laws of Armed Conflict
Shane Darcy. National University of Ireland, Galway

Despite the harsh treatment that can befall collaborators in armed conflict, and despite collaboration often not being voluntary, international law leaves unanswered the ethical questions posed by those who join with the enemy. Shane Darcy explores the issue, calling for a much needed assessment of the protections granted to collaborators in war.

Oxford Monographs in International Humanitarian & Criminal Law
UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-878889-8 | HB | 200pp | £70/$90

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

To Serve the Enemy
Informers, Collaborators, and the Laws of Armed Conflict
Shane Darcy. National University of Ireland, Galway

Despite the harsh treatment that can befall collaborators in armed conflict, and despite collaboration often not being voluntary, international law leaves unanswered the ethical questions posed by those who join with the enemy. Shane Darcy explores the issue, calling for a much needed assessment of the protections granted to collaborators in war.

Oxford Monographs in International Humanitarian & Criminal Law
UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-878889-8 | HB | 200pp | £70/$90

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Human Rights Covenants at 50
Their Past, Present, and Future
Edited by Daniel Moeckli. University of Zurich, and Helen Keller. University of Zurich and the European Court of Human Rights

Assistant Editor: Corina Heri. University of Amsterdam

Fifty years after the UN General Assembly adopted the two human rights covenants, this volume brings together contributions considering the key issues facing the international human rights system today, taking stock of the achievements of the covenants, assessing their current influence, and exploring the future challenges facing them.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-882589-0 | HB | 364pp | £80/$99.95

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Sovereign Debt and Human Rights
Edited by Ilias Bantekas. Brunel University, and Cephas Lumina. University of Fort Hare

Sovereign debt is necessary for states to function, yet its impact on human rights is underexplored. Bantekas and Lumina gather experts to conclude that imposing structural adjustment programmes exacerbates debt, injures the entrenched rights of peoples and their state’s economic sovereignty, and worsens the borrower’s economic situation.

978-0-19-881044-5 | HB | 296pp | £75/$125

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

Blackstone’s International Human Rights Documents
ELEVENTH EDITION
Edited by Alison Bisset. University of Reading

Celebrating over 30 years as the market-leading series, Blackstone’s Statutes have an unrivalled tradition of trust and quality. With a rock-solid reputation for accuracy, reliability, and authority, they remain first-choice for students and lecturers, providing a careful selection of all the up-to-date legislation needed for exams and course use.

Blackstone’s Statute Series
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-881857-3 | HB | 144pp | £14.99/$19.95

Order Online at: www.oup.com
NEW EDITION
The United Nations and Human Rights
A Critical Appraisal
SECOND EDITION
Edited by Philip Alston, NYU School of Law, and Frédéric Mégret, McGill University
• Most of the contributors have been key participants in the United Nations Human Rights regime and all are ideally placed to critically evaluate its achievements and shortcomings
• This book is the only up to date and systematic study of the United Nations’ human rights activity
• The analysis is highly topical, particularly in view of recent UN reform, such as the new Human Rights Council and the new Human Rights Committee on Disappearances
This book analyses the UN’s contribution to international human rights, and the desire to ensure that governments are held accountable for their treatment of citizens and others. This book offers a comprehensive and expert analysis and critique of UN instruments and organs, and of the new UN Human Rights Council.
UK: Jul 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-829838-0 | PB | 800pp £35/$45
978-0-19-829837-3 | HB | 800pp £100/$130
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Idea of Human Rights Law
Steven Wheatley, University of Lancaster
What is international human rights law? This question is addressed in this volume as Steven Wheatley explores how different types of human rights – moral, political, and legal – should be understood and considers how the complex systems theory of human rights can help to resolve current human rights controversies.
UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018
978-0-19-874984-4 | HB | 220pp £60/$80
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION
Human Rights in Times of Conflict and Terror
SECOND EDITION
Louise Doswald-Beck, and Sandra Krähenmann, Geneva Academy of International Humanitarian Law and Human Rights
The extent to which international human rights law continues to apply in situations of armed conflict or national emergency is often unclear. This updated second edition sets out how human rights law applies in these situations or upheaval, covering a range of rights and concentrating on relevant case law and international instruments.
978-0-19-875379-7 | PB | 300pp £39/55.55
978-0-19-875378-0 | HB | 600pp £110/$145
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION
The Refugee in International Law
FOURTH EDITION
Guy Goodwin-Gill, University of Oxford, and Jane McAdam, University of New South Wales
• The ongoing refugee crisis and the measures taken by states as a result make this seminal book more important than ever
• Analyses the foundations and the framework of international refugee law with a focus on three core issues: the definition of refugees, 'asylum', and standards of protection
• Comprehensive and authoritative treatise making this an essential tool for all involved in the protection of refugees
This new edition of the leading textbook on international refugee law has been substantially updated and now features extensive coverage of forced migration. In its accessible and influential style, it defines refugee status and asylum, and sets out the protections afforded to refugees and forced migrations.
978-0-19-880856-5 | HB | 848pp £125/$165
Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Statelessness and International Refugee Law
Michelle Foster, Melbourne Law School, and Helene Lambert, University of Westminster
Examining the extent to which refugee law applies to and protects stateless persons, this book sets out the protection offered by the 1954 Convention and its deficiencies. It also examines whether stateless persons who are outside their country of former residence can obtain protection as refugees in international law.
UK: Aug 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-879601-5 | HB | 200pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION
International Human Rights
SECOND EDITION
Philip Alston and Ryan Goodman, both at New York University
International Human Rights is the definitive guide to this diverse area of law. Carefully selected extracts from primary and secondary materials and illuminating commentary provide the reader with a sophisticated and thought-provoking analysis of the study of human rights within its full social and political context.
978-0-19-968341-3 | PB | 162pp £42/$55
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

National Human Rights Action Plans
Azadeh Chalabi, University of Oxford
Drawing on a case study of the national human rights action plans (NHRAPs) of 41 countries and a more detailed study of three Australian action plans, this volume sets out how these plans should be developed and implemented, how they can be best monitored by international human rights bodies, and how to maximize their effectiveness.
978-0-19-882284-4 | HB | 240pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Human Rights and Natural Resources
Jérémie Gilbert, University of East London
Examining the role human rights can play in the regulation of natural resource management, this book shines light on the duties of states and private actors when exploiting natural resources and the procedural rights of affected citizens.
978-0-19-879566-7 | HB | 240pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Landscape Protection in International Law
Amy Strecker, Leiden University
The rising prominence of cultural landscape triggers pressing questions. How does international law impact on region-specific concepts? What is the role of international law? What is the legal conception of landscape? Strecker assesses the institutional framework of landscape protection, its interplay with human rights, and the theory behind it.
978-0-19-862624-8 | HB | 240pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Human Rights and 21st Century Challenges
Poverty, Conflict, and the Environment
Edited by Dapo Akande, University of Oxford, Jaakko Kuusmanen, Demos Helsinki, Helen McDermott, University of Oxford, and Dominic Roser, University of Fribourg
How might three of the largest challenges of the 21st century – armed conflict, environment, and poverty – be addressed using a human rights framework? This book engages with this question through contributions from prominent figures in the debate as it considers both foundational issues of theory as well as applied questions.
UK: Aug 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-882477-0 | HB | 340pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
The Limits of Human Rights
Edited by Bardo Fassbender, University of St Gallen, and Knut Traisbach, Venice Academy of Human Rights
The continuous expansion of human rights can often appear to be positive, yet it provokes criticism. This volume argues against the internationalization of human rights proving the world is moving from bilateralism to community interests, stating contentious supervision, evaluation, and substitution are far more common than genuine cooperation.
UK: Nov 2018 / US: Jan 2019
978-0-19-882475-6 | HB | 430pp £95/$125
978-0-19-882476-3 | PB | 430pp £39.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The History and Theory of International Law for the Tragedy of World Hunger
Anna Chadwick, University of Glasgow
After the global food crisis of 2007-2011, many Non-Government Organizations blamed speculators trading in commodity derivatives, viewing speculative driven high price volatility in grain markets as culpable for the disaster. Chadwick disagrees, arguing that current legal regimes bear far more responsibility for the tragedy of world hunger.
The History and Theory of International Law
978-0-19-882394-0 | HB | 220pp £70/$90
978-0-19-882397-1 | PB | 220pp £19.99/$29.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Human Rights in Global Health
Rights-Based Governance for a Globalizing World
Edited by Benjamin Bosco, American University’s School of International Service
The story of the movement to establish the International Criminal Court, its tumultuous first decade, and its continuing struggle to make a difference.
UK: Jan 2019 / US: Nov 2018
978-0-19-884413-5 | HB | 312pp £24.49/$33.95
978-0-19-984413-5 | PB | 312pp £19.99/$29.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

LAW JOURNALS FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

International Journal of Refugee Law
Editor-in-Chief: Jane McAdam
The International Journal of Refugee Law has fulfilled its promise, as predicted by the Times Higher Education Supplement, in becoming one of the key source materials in the field of refugee protection. The journal serves as an essential tool for all engaged in the protection of refugees and finding solutions to their problems. It regularly provides key information and commentary on today’s critical issues, including: the causes of refugee and related movements, internal displacement, the particular situation of women and refugee children, the human rights dimension, restrictive policies, asylum and determination procedures, populations at risk, and the conditions in different countries.
Online ISSN 1464-3715 | Print ISSN 0953-8186
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/ijrl

Human Rights Law Review
Editor-in-Chief: David Harris
Human Rights Law Review publishes critical articles that consider human rights in their various contexts, from global to national levels, book reviews, and a section dedicated to analysis of recent jurisprudence and practice of the UN and regional human rights systems.
Online ISSN 1744-1021 | Print ISSN 1461-7781
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/hrr

Journal of Human Rights Practice
Editors: Ron Dudai and Paul Gready
Journal of Human Rights Practice is the main academic journal focusing on human rights practice and activism. This online only journal covers all aspects of human rights activism, spanning professional and geographical boundaries.
Online ISSN: 1757-9627
1 per year
https://academic.oup.com/jhrp

Follow @OUPIntLaw on Twitter for the latest news, resources, and insights from the International Law team at OUP

Order Online at: www.oup.com
Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises in International Economic Law
Edited by Thilo Rensmann, University of Augsburg
Examing the effect widening access to the global marketplace has had on the international legal landscape, this book presents the first comprehensive analysis of the interaction between small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) and international economic law.

The Trade Policy Review Mechanism
A Critical Analysis
Mathias Kende, Catholic University of Leuven
A fascinating insight into the work of the WTO’s Trade Policy Review Mechanism, this book examines its findings, its evolution, and proposed modifications, to conclude that it could, and should, do better.

Mega-Regional Trade Agreements
CETA, TTIP, and TiSA
New Orientations for EU External Economic Relations
Edited by Stefan Griller, University of Salzburg, Walter Obwexer, University of Innsbruck, and Erich Vranes, Vienna University of Economics and Business
This volume brings together leading experts in the field of international economic law to address the legal complexities of the TTIP, CETA, and TiSA treaties and provide an explanation of their core principles. This book also addresses the controversies surrounding the treaties, including their regulatory ambition and insufficient transparency.

Judicial Effectiveness and the WTO Dispute Settlement System
Sivan Shlomo Agon, Bar-Ilan University
How effective is the WTO dispute settlement system? This study examines the extent to which the system achieves its goals, while using the multiple, conflicting, and shifting objectives set for it by WTO Members as key benchmarks.
In International Law | Private International Law & Conflict of Laws

LAW Series
Oxford Private International Law Series

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law

53
ArBITrATIOn: The Temporal Jurisdiction of International Tribunals

Gallus
978-0-19-879167-6
| hB | 192pp £95/$190


May rule on it. It does this by clarifying the different subject and territory, determines whether a tribunal types of jurisdiction such as action, along with other This book examines

Nick Gallus
Three Crowns

This book explores the rise of private arbitration in American religious communities. It examines why religious communities are turning to private arbitration, why American law is comfortable with faith-based arbitration, and argues that secular societies should use secular legal frameworks to enforce religious arbitration • Considers the proper procedural, jurisdictional, and contractual limits of arbitration, particularly religious arbitration

This book examines whether the time of an action, along with other types of jurisdiction such as subject and territory, determines whether a tribunal may rule on it. It does this by clarifying the different limits on the temporal jurisdiction of international tribunals and the important distinctions between those limits.

Substantive Principles
SECOND EDITION
Campbell McLachlan, Victoria University of Wellington, Laurence Shore, BorrellErde, and Matthew Weiner, Linklaters

This is an authoritative and full-scale review of the substantive law and principles of investment treaty arbitration. The first edition has been widely referenced and relied upon, and presents the first and deepest analysis of this rapidly-growing field; the second edition accounts for the significant growth in BITs and case law since 2006.

978-0-19-967694-1 | PB | 704pp £195/$340
978-0-19-967679-8 | HB | 714pp £195/$360
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarly Authorities on International Law Online

The Rise of Investor-State Arbitration
Politics, Law, and Unintended Consequences
Taylor StJohn, University of Oslo and University of Oxford

This book offers the first social-scientific account of investor-state arbitration, and examines the intellectual, political, and economic forces behind its rise.

978-0-19-878991-8 | HB | 394pp £60/$80

Join the OUP mailing list
Joining our mailing list is the best way to keep up-to-date with OUP. With our regular news and publishing alerts you can:

• Find out about new products
• Take advantage of special offers and sales
• Discover free content, including exclusive OUPblog articles, videos, and podcasts from our authors
• Read articles from a range of leading journals

Sign up now at global.oup.com/ academic/emailpreferences/signin

Order Online at: www.oup.com
A Guide to the CIETAC Arbitration Rules
Jianlong Yu, China International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission (CIETAC), Lijun Cao, Zhong Lun Law Firm, and Michael Moser, 20 Essex Street Chambers

The first commentary on the CIETAC Rules provides guidance on how each rule should be interpreted and applied, alongside practical and procedural recommendations from practitioners of unparalleled experience, including the Secretary General of CIETAC.

UK: Sep 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-965717-7 | 400pp
Available as an Ebook
£115/$170

Interest in International Arbitration
An Economic Approach
Matthew Secomb, White & Case LLP

This book is the first of its kind to analyze the issue of interest in international arbitration. It provides a coherent and uniform approach to the awarding of interest in international arbitration by aligning arbitrators’ decisions with standard commercial practice and offering a practical and logical approach to how interest should be awarded.

978-0-19-877951-3 | 420pp
Available as an Ebook
£125/$195

Digest of ICSID Awards and Decisions 1974-2010
Richard Happ, Luther and Noah Rubins, Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer

Many investment arbitration proceedings take place before tribunals of the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID). This pack of three books provides the reader with a reliable reference guide containing concise summaries of the facts and holdings of ICSID Tribunals in the years 1974-2010.

978-0-19-879309-0 | Pack | 1218pp
Available as an Ebook
£213.75/$275

Public Policy and Mandatory Laws in International Arbitration
Stavros Brekoulakis, Queen Mary University of London, and Audrey Sheppard, Clifford Chance LLP

Public policy is a key concept for international arbitration. Public Policy and Mandatory Laws in International Arbitration offers a comprehensive account of a key concept for international arbitration by two leading experts in the field.

978-0-19-872904-4 | 240pp
Available as an Ebook
£145/$195

International Investment Law and Arbitration
Cases, Materials, and Commentary
Andrea K. Bjorklund, McGill University, and Andrew Newcombe, University of Victoria

An ideal resource for students of international investment law or international dispute settlement, this collection of primary sources contains extracts from cases, bilateral investment treaties, and other key materials, accompanied by detailed commentary and analysis. It provides a perfect introduction to the most important topics in this field.

978-0-19-879310-6 | 480pp
Available as an Ebook
£145/$195

A Guide to the LCIA Arbitration Rules
SECOND EDITION
Peter Turner and Reza Mohtashami, both at Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer

The London Court of International Arbitration (LCIA) Rules are among the most modern and forward-looking of the various institutional arbitration rules. This is the first full length and comprehensive commentary on these rules, written by two well-known and experienced arbitration practitioners.

978-0-19-871427-9 | 456pp
Available as an Ebook
£125/$165

NEW EDITION
Investor-State Arbitration
SECOND EDITION
Borzoo Sabahi, Curtis Mallet-Prevost Colt & Mosle LLP, Noah Rubins, Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer, and Don Wallace Jr, Georgetown Law

• Fully up-to-date coverage of law and practice in Investor-State arbitration
• Identifies the main treaties that allow arbitration over international investment
• Describes ways in which new laws can place restrictions on state sovereignty
• Explains how international law has responded to the increasing demand for international investment

This edition builds on the successful first edition to include developments in law and practice, and provides the reader with an even more in-depth expert coverage of all aspects of investor-State arbitration. New coverage includes but is not limited to jurisdiction ratione temporis, precedent, moral damages, and denial of benefits.

UK: Nov 2018 / US: Jan 2019
978-0-19-875576-0 | 856pp
Available as an Ebook
£165/$215

NEW EDITION
A Guide to the ICDR International Arbitration Rules
SECOND EDITION
Martin F. Gusy, KBL Gates, James M. Hosking, Chaffetz Lindsey LLP, and Franz T. Schwarz, Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP

Updated to reflect the 2014 ICDR revision, this is a rule-by-rule commentary on the genesis, interpretation, and application of the ICDR Rules. The book is designed to give arbitrators, practitioners, and academics a first port of call when considering ICDR arbitration, and provide a comprehensive commentary on these important rules.

UK: Sep 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-872902-0 | 440pp
Available as an Ebook
£95/$139.95

NEW EDITION
Cases, Materials, and Commentary
International Investment Law
Andrew Newcombe, University of Victoria

This collection of primary sources contains extracts from cases, bilateral investment treaties, and other key materials, accompanied by detailed commentary and analysis. It offers a comprehensive introduction to the most important topics in this field.

978-0-19-879307-6 | 856pp
Available as an Ebook
£45/$60

NEW EDITION
Public Policy and Mandatory Laws in International Arbitration
Stavros Brekoulakis, Queen Mary University of London, and Audrey Sheppard, Clifford Chance LLP

Public policy is a key concept for international arbitration. Public Policy and Mandatory Laws in International Arbitration offers a comprehensive account of a key concept for international arbitration by two leading experts in the field.

978-0-19-872904-4 | 240pp
Available as an Ebook
£145/$195

NEW EDITION
A Guide to the LCIA Arbitration Rules
SECOND EDITION
Peter Turner and Reza Mohtashami, both at Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer

The London Court of International Arbitration (LCIA) Rules are among the most modern and forward-looking of the various institutional arbitration rules. This is the first full length and comprehensive commentary on these rules, written by two well-known and experienced arbitration practitioners.

978-0-19-871427-9 | 456pp
Available as an Ebook
£125/$165

NEW EDITION
Investor-State Arbitration
SECOND EDITION
Borzoo Sabahi, Curtis Mallet-Prevost Colt & Mosle LLP, Noah Rubins, Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer, and Don Wallace Jr, Georgetown Law

• Fully up-to-date coverage of law and practice in Investor-State arbitration
• Identifies the main treaties that allow arbitration over international investment
• Describes ways in which new laws can place restrictions on state sovereignty
• Explains how international law has responded to the increasing demand for international investment

This edition builds on the successful first edition to include developments in law and practice, and provides the reader with an even more in-depth expert coverage of all aspects of investor-State arbitration. New coverage includes but is not limited to jurisdiction ratione temporis, precedent, moral damages, and denial of benefits.

UK: Nov 2018 / US: Jan 2019
978-0-19-875576-0 | 856pp
Available as an Ebook
£165/$215

NEW EDITION
A Guide to the ICDR International Arbitration Rules
SECOND EDITION
Martin F. Gusy, KBL Gates, James M. Hosking, Chaffetz Lindsey LLP, and Franz T. Schwarz, Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP

Updated to reflect the 2014 ICDR revision, this is a rule-by-rule commentary on the genesis, interpretation, and application of the ICDR Rules. The book is designed to give arbitrators, practitioners, and academics a first port of call when considering ICDR arbitration, and provide a comprehensive commentary on these important rules.

UK: Sep 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-872902-0 | 440pp
Available as an Ebook
£95/$139.95

56
The Impact of Trade Law in International Arbitration
Jonathan Chevry, White & Case LLP
This monograph offers the first analytical framework to which
Investor-State arbitral tribunals can refer in cases where international trade law is invoked. It is a
comprehensive case-based analysis focused on the
practical and legal consequences of the interactions
between trade and investment legal regimes.
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-881694-2 | HB | 368pp | £150/$210
Available as an Ebook

A Guide to the DIAC Arbitration Rules
Faris Nasrallah, AlJalaf Advocates & Legal Consultants
The Guide to the DIAC Arbitration Rules is an
authoritative and complete text on the DIAC
arbitration rules, and an invaluable text to
practitioners of Middle Eastern arbitration law.
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-881539-6 | HB | 320pp | £125/$165
Available as an Ebook

Expropriation in Investment Treaty Arbitration
Johanne Cox, Hamad Bin Khalifa University
This work provides a comprehensive guide to
expropriation and how it is applied in practice. It
offers detailed examination of existing case law and explores the
interplay between expropriation and other standards of
treaty protection.
UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018
978-0-19-880491-8 | HB | 304pp | £125/$165
Available as an Ebook

International Arbitration and Insolvency
Robert Kovacs, Volterra Fietta
This is the first critical examination of important
issues that arise when insolvency proceedings affect
international arbitration, providing practical solutions
to resolve these issues at each stage of the arbitral
process.
978-0-19-882605-7 | HB | 380pp | £145/$190
Available as an Ebook

Third Party Funding in International Arbitration
Jeffery Commission, Burford Capital, and
Yasmin Mohammad, Vannin Capital
Third party funding (TPF), where specialist companies
help finance a client’s legal fees in exchange for a
share of the final award, is becoming increasingly
prevalent in international arbitration. With discussion
and new guidelines shaping practice in TPF, this book
is essential reading for all arbitrators.
978-0-19-882604-0 | HB | 300pp | £145/$190
Available as an Ebook

A Guide to the IBA Rules on the Taking of Evidence in International Arbitration
Roman Khodykin and Carol Mulcahy (both at
Benvin Leighton Paisner LLP)
This book provides a comprehensive, article-by-
article commentary on the Rules, pulling together
in one volume an in-depth analysis of the relevant
case law, reports of the IBA working groups,
averican authorities, and the authors’ own
practical experience.
978-0-19-881834-2 | HB | 300pp | £145/$195
Available as an Ebook

Arbitration International
Editors-in-Chief:
William W. Park
Arbitration International
provides quarterly
coverage of national
and international
developments in the
world of arbitration.
Arbitrators, counsel, judges, scholars and
government officials will find the journal
enhances their understanding of a broad
range of topics in commercial and investment
arbitration.
Online ISSN 1875-8398 / Print ISSN 0957-0411
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/ai
The Long Reach of the Sixties
LBJ, Nixon, and the Making of the Contemporary Supreme Court
Laura Kalman, UC-Santa Barbara

In The Long Reach of the Sixties, legal historian Laura Kalman explores the Supreme Court nomination and confirmation battles of the late 1960s and early 1970s and shows how they have haunted — indeed, scarred — the Supreme Court appointments process ever since.

UK: Jun 2017 / US: Apr 2017
978-0-19-959822-4 | HB | 448pp £64/$99
978-0-19-045637-5 | PB | 448pp £19.99/$29.95
UK: Jul 2017 / US: May 2017

PARTNER PUBLISHER

Rescaling the State
Devolution and the Geographies of Economic Governance
Mark Goodwin, University of Exeter; Martin Jones, Aberystwyth University and Wales Institute of Social & Economic Research, Data & Methods (WISERD), and Rhys Jones, Aberystwyth University

Rescaling the State provides a theoretically-informed and empirically-rich account of the process of devolution undertaken in the UK since 1997, focusing in particular on the devolution of economic governance.

Devolution Series
US: Jul 2017
9781526116994 | PB | 200pp $32.50
Published by Manchester University Press* Distributed by OUP USA

Normativity and Power
Analyzing Social Orders of Justification
Rainer Forst, Goethe University Frankfurt

The English translation of Forst’s Normativität und Macht (2015), this book continues to develop the author’s account of the nature of social orders and their justifications by re-evaluating fundamental philosophical concepts such as ‘reason’ and ‘power’.

Encounters in Law and Philosophy
US: Jun 2017
9780748697779 | HB | 350pp $49.95
Published by Edinburgh University Press* Distributed by OUP USA

New Directions in Law and Literature
Edited by Elizabeth S. Anker, Cornell University, and Bernadette Meyler, Stanford University

This collection of essays by twenty-two prominent scholars from literature departments and law schools showcases the vibrancy of recent work in law and literature and highlights its many new directions since the field’s heyday in the 1970s and 80s.

UK: Jul 2017 / US: May 2017
978-0-19-045637-5 | HB | 448pp £19.99/$29.95
978-0-19-045636-8 | PB | 448pp £64.99
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

PARTNER PUBLISHER

The Judge
26 Machiavellian Lessons
Ronald K.L. Collins, University of Washington, and David M. Skover, Seattle University

• Advocates a realist view of judges as political animals
• Written in a parallel structure to Niccolò Machiavelli’s The Prince
• A modern update of a classic work of political theory

Using Machiavelli’s The Prince as its model, Ronald K.L. Collins and David M. Skover’s The Judge offers judges advice on how to be effective political actors.

978-0-19-949014-0 | HB | 272pp £118.99/$179.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Politics and Capital
Auctioning the American Dream
John Attanasio, International Academic Institute of Legal Process and Procedure

Using both theoretical methods and practical political analysis, this book shows how recent Supreme Court decisions and campaign finance regulations map onto a pernicious and growing inequality in America.

UK: May 2018 / US: Mar 2018
978-0-19-880814-5 | PB | 208pp $32.50
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Principles of Constitutionalism
N. W. Barber, University of Oxford

In this follow-up to his first book, The Constitutional State, Nick Barber sets out how the principle of societal good should shape constitutions, in particular the composition and relationships of state institutions. Coverage includes sovereignty, the separation of powers, the rule of law, subsidiarity, democracy, and civil society.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-880814-5 | HB | 344pp £60/$80
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The English translation of Rainer Forst’s Analyzing Social Orders of Justification (2015), this book continues to develop the author’s account of the nature of social orders and their justifications by re-evaluating fundamental philosophical concepts such as ‘reason’ and ‘power’.
contemporary debates in post-2011 Egypt. The study also connects the pre-modern figure to the vantage point of different forms of authority. In the legal system, the thought of a key figure in Islamic history from the vantage point of different forms of authority. In addition to providing detailed textual analysis of al-Suyuti’s legal writing in its historical context, the study also connects the pre-modern figure to contemporary debates in post-2011 Egypt.

**Unequal**
How America’s Courts Undermine Discretionary Law
Sandra F. Sperino, University of Cincinnati, and Suja A. Thomas, University of Illinois

Most Americans assume that employees alleging workplace discrimination face the same legal system as other litigants. However, employment discrimination cases have fared increasingly poorly in the courts and have come to operate in a fundamentally different legal system than other claims. In Unequal, Sandra F. Sperino and Suja A. Thomas provide an authoritative account of how our legal system evolved into an institution that is inherently biased against workers making rights claims.

**Restoring Consumer Sovereignty**
How Markets Manipulate Us and What the Law Can Do About It
Adrian Kuenzler, Zurich University and Yale University

This book explores the subtle and multifaceted nuances that lead consumers to behave in one way or another. On the whole, the cognitive psychological research has demonstrated that consumer decision-making is a profound topic that is considerably more complex than previously supposed. It is the objective of this book to enable the reader to understand the complexity of individual decision-making, so that legal policy can create environments in which consumers are both better informed, and find more meaning and satisfaction in what they buy.

**The Science and Law of School Segregation and Diversity**
Roger J.R. Levesque, Indiana University

The Science and Law of School Segregation and Diversity examines the sources of the disconnect between scientific findings on school segregation and how the U.S. legal system addresses it; evaluates these sources’ empirical and legal foundations; explains why they persist; and reveals what can be done about them.

**Social Enterprise Law**
Trust, Public Benefit and Capital Markets
Dana Brakman Reiser and Steven A. Dean, both at Brooklyn Law School

By providing a comprehensive survey of the U.S. laws and a bold vision for how legal institutions across the globe could be reformed, Social Enterprise Law offers new insights and approaches to help social enterprises raise the capital they need to flourish. It offers a rich guide for students, entrepreneurs, investors, and practitioners.

**Shaping Policy in India**
Alliance, Advocacy, Policy
Rajesh Chakrabarti, Jindal Global Business School, and Kaushiki Sanyal, Suray Policy Advisory

The book explores the interaction of political parties, bureaucracy, media, judiciary, and civil society groups in shaping policy in contemporary India. By researching the evolution of nine major legislations using a consistent lens, the book interrogates the suitability of existing political theories to explain the policy development process in an emerging economy like India. It covers recent events such as the agitation for the Jan Lokpal Bill and the Nirbhaya case that have underscored the role of non-government players in law-making in India as well as long-standing movements for right to information, right to education, and food security.
Ethics at the Edges of Law
Christian Moralists and American Legal Thought
Cathleen Kaveny, Boston College

In Ethics at the Edges of Law, Cathleen Kaveny argues that religious moralists should treat the law as a valuable conversation partner, rather than a mere instrument for enforcing judgments about morality and public policy. Using cases and concepts from tort law, contract law, and criminal law, Kaveny shows how they can be used to illuminate the work of some of the most important contemporary Christian ethicists.

978-0-19-061229-0 | PB | 328pp £22.99/$35
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Labour Constitution
The Enduring Idea of Labour Law
Ruth Dukes, University of Glasgow

Via a comparison of traditional understandings of labour law with market-focused approaches brought to the fore by globalization, Dukes contends that the labour constitution continues to offer a vital framework for scholarly analysis, emphasizing the critical nature of the link between democracy and the protection of workers’ rights.

UK: Dec 2017 / US: Jan 2018
978-0-19-882176-2 | PB | 272pp £29.95/$39.95
978-0-19-882175-5 | HB | 272pp £69/$115

Guilty Pleasures
Comedy and Law in America
Laura Little, Temple Law School

In Guilty Pleasures, legal scholar Laura Little provides a multi-faceted account of American law and humor, looking at constraints on humor (and humor’s effect on law), humor about law, and humor in law.

UK: Feb 2018 / US: Jan 2018
978-0-19-062576-4 | PB | 272pp £18.99/$29.50
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Taking Root
Human Rights and Public Opinion in the Global South
James Ron, University of Minnesota, Shannon Golden, Center for Victims of Torture, David Crow, CIDE, Mexico, and Archana Pandya, openGlobalRights

While debates about human rights are waged in elite circles, what do publics in the global South think about human rights ideas and the organizations that promote them? Drawing on large-scale public opinion surveys and interviews with human rights practitioners in India, Mexico, Morocco, and Nigeria, Taking Root argues that most people broadly support human rights, but often do not engage with local rights groups.

Oxford Studies in Culture and Politics
978-0-19-997505-1 | PB | 248pp £16.99/$24.95
978-0-19-997504-4 | HB | 248pp £64/$99
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Why Children Follow Rules
Legal Socialization and the Development of Legitimacy
Tom R. Tyler, Yale University, and Rick Trinkner, Arizona State University

Why Children Follow Rules focuses on the process by which children and adolescents develop their orientation toward the law. Drawing on law, psychology, sociology and criminology, Tom Tyler and Rick Trinkner review the literature on socialization with a particular focus on families, schools, and the juvenile justice to reveal a fundamental conflict about how authority and power should be exercised in essential social institutions. They argue for the merits of consensual authority as a way to foster the popular legitimacy of the law at a time when public trust in the police, courts, and the law has reached unsettling lows.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Dec 2017
978-0-19-064414-7 | PB | 280pp £29.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

India’s Vibgyor Man
Select Writings and Speeches of L.M. Singhvi
Edited by Abhishek Manu Singhvi and Lokendra Malik, both at Supreme Court of India

This book aims to highlight the scholarly contribution of Dr L.M. Singhvi in different fields of human activities such as law, diplomacy, democracy, and literature. The work is a thematic compilation of his unpublished papers and lectures, which address issues of burning topicality needing serious consideration.

978-0-19-948416-4 | PB | 344pp £32.99/$45
Cheating

Ethics in Everyday Life
Deborah L. Rhode
Stanford Law School

- First comprehensive account of cheating in everyday life across multiple contexts
- Covers instances of cheating recently in the news, including the Wells Fargo suit about fraudulent accounts and plagiarism accusations after Melania Trump’s convention speech

Cheating is deeply embedded in everyday life. The costs of the most common forms of cheating total close to a trillion dollars annually. With Cheating, eminent legal scholar Deborah Rhode offers the only recent comprehensive account of cheating in everyday life and the strategies necessary to address it across a wide range of contexts: sports, organizations, taxes, academia, copyright infringement, marriage, and insurance and mortgages.

978-0-19-067242-3 | PB | 244pp | £18.99/$27.95
Available as an Ebook

The Oxford Handbook of Islamic Law
Edited by Anver M. Emon, University of Toronto, and Rumeed Ahmed, University of British Columbia

A comprehensive guide to Islamic legal scholarship, this Handbook offers a direct and accessible introduction to Islamic law and the academic debates within the field. Topics include textual sources and authority, institutions, substantive legal areas, Islamic legal philosophy, and Islamic law in the Muslim World and in Muslim minority countries.

Oxford Handbooks in Law
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-967901-0 | HB | 1000pp | £125/$165
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Handbooks Online

NEW EDITION

Dog Whistle Politics
Strategic Racism, Fake Populism, and the Dividing of America

EdiTiON rEViSEd ANd ExPANdEd

Ian Haney-López, UC-Berkeley

This new, updated edition of Ian Haney-López’s landmark Dog Whistle Politics adds a new section on the Trump election to his sweeping and definitive account of how politicians and plutocrats deploy veiled racial appeals to persuade white voters to support policies that favor the extremely rich yet threaten their own interests.

UK: Sep 2018 / US: Apr 2018
978-0-19-084180-5 | PB | 320pp | £11.99/$17.95
Available as an Ebook

The Oxford Journal of Law and Religion
Editor: W Cole Durham

The Oxford Journal of Law and Religion publishes a range of articles drawn from various sectors of the law and religion field, including: social, legal, and political issues involving the relationship between law and religion in society; comparative law perspectives on the relationship between religion and state institutions; developments regarding human and constitutional rights to freedom of religion or belief; considerations of the relationship between religious and secular legal systems; empirical work on the place of religion in society; and other salient areas where law and religion interact.

Online ISSN 2048-422 | Print ISSN 0070-1998
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/jolr

Journal of Church and State
Editor: Dr. Jerold Waltman

The Journal of Church and State seeks to stimulate interest, dialogue, research, and publication in the broad area of religion and the state. JCS publishes constitutional, historical, philosophical, theological, and sociological studies on religion and the body politic in various countries and cultures of the world, including the United States.

Regular features include ‘Notes on Church State Affairs,’ which reports current developments throughout the world, and a list of ‘Recent Doctoral Dissertations in Church and State.’

Online ISSN 2040-4867 | Print ISSN 0021-969X
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/jcs

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
A tribute to the highly influential contributions of Jill Rubery, this book proposes a ‘new labour market segmentation approach’ for the investigation of issues of job quality, employment inequalities, and precarious work.

UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-879701-2 | PB | 280pp £37.95/$50
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Handbooks Online

A New Labour Market
Segmentation Approach
Edited by
Damian Grimshaw, Colette Fagan, Gail Hebson, and Isabel Tavora, all at the University of Manchester

A critical and
engaging
exploration of the gig economy:
its promises, and realities, its problems, and its wider implications

Examines how the language of ‘gigs’, sharing, and collaboration disguises the reality of platforms reliant on a vast and under-employed on-demand workforce

Consider the variety of approaches and business models, and how these constantly evolve to meet new market demands and regulatory challenges

UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-879857-8 | PB | 624pp £60/$75
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

The Oxford Handbook of American Sports Law
Edited by Michael A. McCann, University of New Hampshire

A critical examination of the current direction of debates in American sports law and, by extension, the American sports industry in general

Engages with a wide variety of sports across different contexts

The Oxford Handbook of American Sports Law
Is crowdsourcing the future of work? This book offers a lively and critical account of the gig economy: its promises and realities, what is at stake, and how we can ensure that customers, workers, platforms, and society at large benefit from this global and growing phenomenon.

The first book to gather dozens of perspectives on sports law controversies in the United States

Offers a critical examination of the current direction of debates in American sports law and, by extension, the American sports industry in general

978-0-19-046595-7 | PB | 648pp £97/$150
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Handbooks Online

Sports Law
Edited by
David Thorpe, University of Technology, Sydney,
Antonio Buti, University of Western Australia,
Chris Davies, James Cook University, and Paul Jonson, University of Technology Sydney

Sports Law examines the various areas of law, including tort, criminal liability, contract, intellectual property, marketing, trade and competition, and explores the role they play in the world of Australian sport. The third edition looks at recent controversies and common interest stories in both Australian and international sport, and helps students understand how the law operates in practice through the use of discussion questions and hypothetical scenarios.

Order Online at: www.oup.com
Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
NEW EDITION

Blackstone’s Employment Law Practice 2018
TENTH EDITION
Edited by Gavin Mansfield, Lydia Banerjee, Damian Brown, all at Littleton Chambers, Simon Forshaw, Anthony Korn, Nadi Chambers, Elena Miara, David Reade, both at Littleton Chambers, and Catherine Taylor, Olswang LLP
The only text to provide everything you need for bringing, defending, and appealing employment cases in one volume, Blackstone’s Employment Law Practice 2018 provides an unbeatable combination of clear, comprehensive commentary and key legislation.
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-882421-3 | PB | 928pp £85/$105
Available as an Ebook

Equal Pay
Law and Practice
Daphne Romoney, Cloister’s Chambers
Equal Pay is a comprehensive guide to contemporary practice in the legal landscape of equal pay. It provides detailed and practical assistance to employers and employees and their representatives conducting and defending equal pay claims. It is essential reading for practitioners and academics with an interest in this field.
978-0-19-881600-3 | HB | 496pp £110/$145
Available as an Ebook

Interrogating Ethnography
Why Evidence Matters
Steven Lubet, Northwestern University
In Interrogating Ethnography, Steven Lubet uses the tools and techniques of a trial lawyer to explore the stories behind ethnographic narratives, many of which turn out to be dubious, exaggerated, tendentious, or just plain wrong.
978-0-19-065568-6 | PB | 216pp £16.99/$24.95
978-0-19-065567-9 | HB | 214pp £64/$99
Available as an Ebook

LAW JOURNALS FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Industrial Law Journal
Editor-in-Chief: Simon Deakin
Industrial Law Journal is established as the leading periodical in its field, providing comment and in-depth analysis on a wide range of topics relating to employment law. It is essential reading for practising lawyers, academics, and lay industrial relations experts to keep abreast of newly enacted legislation and proposals for law reform.
Online ISSN 1464-3669 - Print ISSN 0305-9332
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/ilj

OUPblog
Oxford University Press’s Academic Insights for the Thinking World
Authors, staff, and friends of Oxford University Press provide daily commentary and opinion on a range of topics. The OUPblog is a source like no other for learning, understanding, and reflection.
For the latest insight into Law and beyond, visit blog.oup.com
developments in the field of civil procedure. and incorporates discussions and analyses of all new guidelines. The book has been revised and updated, used in the High Courts, district and regional courts, making it an invaluable source of reference to injury classifications, allowing quick and easy reference. The Guidelines are designed to provide a clear and logical framework for the assessment of damages in personal injury cases. This new edition has been fully updated to take into account inflation since the last edition. It also continues to include an additional column of figures indicating the 10% uplift in general damages. JSB Guidelines for the Assessment of General Damages in Personal Injury Cases

978-0-19-881452-8 | PB | 112pp
£19.99/$26.95
Available as an EBook

A Practical Approach to Civil Procedure

Stuart Sime
City University of London

Written by an expert in the field, this classic text can be trusted to provide a thorough and highly practical overview of the key principles and procedures employed in the civil courts, making it an invaluable source of reference for students and litigators alike.

A Practical Approach

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-881350-0 | PB | 656pp
£39.99/$52

Civil Procedure

A Practical Guide

Stephen Peté, David Hulme, Max Du Plessis, Robin Palmer, Omphemetse Sibanda, and Toni Palmer

This third edition of Civil Procedure: A Practical Guide provides a clear and concise introduction to the complex area of civil procedure. The civil procedures used in the High Courts, District and Regional Magistrates’ Courts, Supreme Court of Appeal, Constitutional Court and Small Claims Court are discussed in detail, with practical implementation guidelines. The book has been revised and updated, and incorporates discussions and analyses of all new developments in the field of civil procedure.

Civil Procedure

UK: Sep 2017 / US: Sep 2017
978-0-19-041126-8 | PB | 704pp
£34.99/$47.95

Guidelines for the Assessment of General Damages in Personal Injury Cases

FOURTEENTH EDITION

Judicial College

• An essential reference on general damages for all those involved in the area of personal injury litigation
• Guidelines are updated by a working party of the Judicial College (previously the Judicial Studies Board or JSB)
• Clearly laid out in tabular format according to injury classifications, allowing quick and easy reference

The Guidelines are designed to provide a clear and logical framework for the assessment of damages in personal injury cases. This new edition has been fully updated to take into account inflation since the last edition. It also continues to include an additional column of figures indicating the 10% uplift in general damages. JSB Guidelines for the Assessment of General Damages in Personal Injury Cases

978-0-19-881452-8 | PB | 112pp
£19.99/$26.95
Available as an EBook

Gender Justice and Legal Reform in Egypt

Negotiating Muslim Family Law

Mulki al-Sharmani
University of Helsinki

Legal Reform and Gender Justice examines the interplay between legal reform and gender norms and practices. It examines the processes of advocating for, and contesting the kfu’ and new family courts laws, shedding light on the agendas and strategies of the various actors involved. It also examines the ways in which women and men have made use of these legal reforms; how judges and other court personnel have interpreted and implemented them; and how the reforms may have impacted women and men’s understandings, expectations, and strategies when navigating marriage and spousal roles.

978-0-19-879949-7 | HB | 224pp
£59.95

Published by The American University in Cairo Press* Distributed by OUP USA

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
NEW EDITION
The Law of Privilege
THIRD EDITION
Edited by Bankim Thanki, Chloe Carpenter, James Cutress, Patrick Goodall, Henry King, Rebecca Loveridge, Tamara Oppenheimer, Nik Yeo, and Rosalind Phelps, all at Fountain Court

- A leading text on legal professional privilege now fully updated to take account of recent case law, providing a complete source of reference
- Comprehensive coverage of the thorny issues of privilege, addressing questions which frequently arise in practice
- Unrivalled in its logical structure and clarity, the text is easy to navigate with a clear and helpful writing style

This authoritative text provides a comprehensive reference to legal privilege in both contentious and non-contentious contexts, addressing legal advice and litigation privilege. It is an essential reference tool for practitioners, providing a concise route through what can be a challenging area of the law.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-880594-6 | HB | 464pp £195/$255
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION
Ecclesiastical Law
FOURTH EDITION
Mark Hill, Nine St John Street

- Offers a fully revised and updated exposition of the law of the Church of England
- Provides thorough and insightful commentary from a leading expert in the field
- Comes complete with a range of useful materials, including the Canons of the Church of England, and key Measures and Rules concerning faculty jurisdiction and clergy discipline

Ecclesiastical Law has established itself as the leading authority on the laws of the Church of England. Offering a uniquely detailed and scholarly exposition of the law, it has become an essential reference for anyone with a professional interest in ecclesiastical and canon law.

978-0-19-880756-8 | HB | 740pp £150/$195

NEW EDITION
Friston on Costs
Professional
THIRD EDITION
Mark Friston

- Exceptionally detailed and comprehensive coverage of all aspects of civil costs law
- Extensive cross referencing throughout, allowing users to navigate the text with ease
- Includes contributions from leading costs judges, practitioners, and academics

This is the third edition of the acclaimed authority on the law and practice of civil costs. It has been substantially revised to accommodate changes in the law following the civil litigation cost reform and is an essential resource for judges, practitioners, and counsel.

978-0-19-882330-4 | HB | 258pp £175/$230
Available as an Ebook

Sovereign Defaults Before Domestic Courts
Hayk Kupelyants
Cambridge University

This book examines sovereign debt litigation before the English and New York courts. The book sets out parties’ litigation choices at various stages of proceedings and provides the legal background against which parties to a sovereign bond may wish to negotiate. It provides timely clarity and critical analysis of a growing area of law.

Oxford Private International Law Series
UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-880723-0 | HB | 344pp £175/$235
Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Abuse of Process in the Civil Courts
Charles Gibson, Henderson Chambers; Paul Skinner, Matrix Chambers, and Rachel Tandy, Henderson Chambers

This is the first comprehensive volume to examine underlying principles of the abuse of process in the civil courts, bringing together all aspects of the topic in a coherent manner. It is a practical text that assists practitioners and judges in understanding, rationalising, and developing the law on abuse of process.

UK: Nov 2018 / US: Jan 2019
978-0-19-879560-5 | HB | 336pp £150/199
Available as an Ebook

Criminal Injuries Compensation
State and Offender Compensation for Violent Crime
David Miers, Cardiff University
Consultant Editors Nicholas Wikeley, Upper Tribunal (Administrative Appeals Chamber), and Ben Collins, Old Square Chambers

Criminal Injuries Compensation represents an authoritative analysis of the statutory, judicial and administrative rules that govern state and offender payment of compensation to victims of violent crime. It is an essential text for all those working with or interested in this field of law.

978-0-19-880662-2 | HB | 344pp £95/$125
Available as an Ebook

Blackstone’s Civil Practice 2018
The Commentary
Edited by Stuart Sime, City University London, and Derek French
Editor-in-Chief Maurice Kay

A detailed analysis of unrivalled quality, Blackstone’s Civil Practice 2018: The Commentary delivers authoritative guidance on the process of civil litigation from commencement of a claim to enforcement of judgments, providing invaluable commentary on civil procedure in a concise format.

978-0-19-881763-5 | HB | 204pp £165/$215

Blackstone’s Civil Practice 2018
Edited by Stuart Sime, City University London, and Derek French
Editor-in-Chief Maurice Kay
Blackstone’s Civil Practice 2018 provides detailed commentary of unrivalled quality on the process of civil litigation. It is the only major civil work to adopt a narrative approach based on the chronology of a claim.

9780198817628 | HB | 346pp £325/$425
Available as an Ebook
NEW EDITION

Family Law and Personal Life
SECOND EDITION
John Eekelaar, University of Oxford
This second edition of John Eekelaar’s classic work examines the questions at the heart of family law, rethinking the ideas that shape our understanding of the family as a social unit, its purpose, and the obligations and rights that belong to family members.

978-0-19-881408-5 | PB | 240pp £25.99/$39.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

Hayes and Williams’ Family Law
SIXTH EDITION
Stephen Gilmore, King’s College London, and Lisa Glennon
- Takes a critical approach to the subject, with ‘talking points’ throughout the text encouraging students to develop their own analytical skills
- Provides contextualized discussion of the key topics taught on family law courses to ensure students understand the political, social, and economic factors which influence family law policy and practice
Provides a comprehensive, critical, and case-focused introduction to family law. Hayes and Williams’ Family Law helps students to gain a firm understanding of family law principles, the developing law, and key reform debates.

UK: Aug 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-881886-2 | PB | 840pp £119.50
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Blackstone’s Statutes on Family Law 2018-2019
TWENTY-SEVENTH EDITION
Claire Fenton-Glynn, University of Cambridge
Celebrating over 30 years as the market-leading series, Blackstone’s Statutes have an unrivalled tradition of trust and quality. With a rock-solid reputation for accuracy, reliability and authority, they remain first-choice for students and lecturers providing a careful selection of all up-to-date legislation for exams and course use.

Blackstone’s Statute Series

978-0-19-878642-9 | PB | 760pp £60/$75
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

Child Abuse
Law and Policy Across Boundaries
SECOND EDITION
Laura Hoyano, University of Oxford
Fully revised and updated, this book considers child abuse law across the legal disciplines of family, criminal, tort, and evidence law, as well as law and practice relating to the investigation of complaints of child abuse. The book is unique in its analysis of such a wide range of legal frameworks within their social and political context.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-879933-4 | PB | 1200pp £145/$190
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

Philosophical Foundations of Children’s and Family Law
Edited by Elizabeth Brake, Arizona State University, and Lucinda Ferguson, University of Oxford
This collection is the first of its kind to examine the ethical foundations of family law. Topics include the value of marriage, the scope of parental control rights, the protection of children’s interests, and the role of religious freedom in the legal attitude to family relationships.

978-0-19-878644-3 | PB | 368pp £60/$75
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

Traumatic Divorce and Separation
The Impact of Domestic Violence and Substance Abuse in Custody and Divorce
Lisa Fischel-Wolovick, City University of New York
This book is an integration of the study of trauma, divorce, and separation impacted by domestic violence, substance abuse, and mental illness. While the original research on divorce took place at roughly the same time as the field of trauma, social scientists did not integrate an understanding of trauma into their understanding of domestic violence and divorce. During divorce, such families are impacted by a history of traumatic exposure to abuse and require court intervention that cannot be addressed by mediation or alternative dispute resolution. They require a trauma-informed interdisciplinary response. The text also discusses gender bias against women in the courts and the gender bias task force movement.

UK: May 2018 / US: Mar 2018
978-0-19-027598-3 | PB | 328pp £25.99/$39.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

Family Law
Edited by Ruth Lamont, University of Manchester
- Unique, multi-contributor, textbook brings together experts on each distinct aspect of family law to provide a superbly focused and accurate guide to the subject
- Written by a team of highly experienced teachers of family law, who have used their knowledge of what students find most challenging to craft an exceptionally accessible and supportive book
- Crucial debates central to each topic are highlighted at the outset of each chapter, and the authors discuss their perspective in boxed features, thereby helping students learn to critically assess the law and its limitations, successes, and failings

978-0-19-874965-3 | PB | 704pp £14.99/$19.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

International Journal of Law, Policy and the Family
Editor-in-Chief: Mr John Eekelaar and Professor Robert Dingwall
The subject matter of the International Journal of Law, Policy and the Family comprises the following: analyses of the law relating to the family which carry an interest beyond the jurisdiction dealt with, or which are of a comparative nature; theoretical analyses of family law; sociological literature concerning the family and legal policy; social policy literature of special interest to law and the family; and literature in related disciplines (medicine, psychology, demography) of special relevance to family law and research findings in the above areas.

Online ISSN 1446-3707 / Print ISSN 1360-9939
Subscriptions are now available online at academic.oup.com/lawfam
NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Philosophical Foundations of the Nature of Law**

Edited by Wil Waluchow, and Stefan Sciaraffa, both at McMaster University

Recent years have witnessed major developments in philosophical inquiry concerning the nature of law and, with the growth of transnational legal institutions, in the phenomenon of law itself. This volume gathers leading thinkers to take stock of current debates on the nature of law and the aims and methods of legal philosophy.

*Philosophical Foundations of Law*

**Critical Powers**

An interlocution containing a stimulating lead essay on the relationship between law and violence by one of the key third-generation Frankfurt School philosophers, Christoph Menke, and engaged responses by a variety of influential critics.

**Law and Violence**

Edited by Julia Stapleton.

This is the first critical edition of James Fitzjames Stephen's Liberty, Equality, Fraternity, a systematic attack on J. S. Mill's later social and political thought. It raises significant questions concerning the limits of tolerance, the relationship between liberty and individuality, and between temporal and spiritual power in modern society.

*Liberty, Equality, Fraternity: Selected Writings of James Fitzjames Stephen*

**The Ethics and Law of Omissions**

Edited by Dana Kay Nelkin and Samuel C. Rickless, both at University of California, San Diego

This volume explores the principles that govern moral responsibility and legal liability for omissions. Contributors defend different views about the ground of moral responsibility, the conditions of legal liability for an omission to rescue, and the basis for accepting a ’duty requirement’ for omissions in the criminal law.

**Shakespeare and Judgment**

Kevin Curran

Shakespeare and Judgment gathers together an international group of scholars to address for the first time the place of judgment in Shakespearean drama. Contributors approach the topic from a variety of cultural and theoretical perspectives, covering plays from across Shakespeare's career.

**The Age of Culpability**

Children and the Nature of Criminal Responsibility

Gideon Yaffe, Yale Law School

Gideon Yaffe presents a theory of criminal responsibility according to which child criminals deserve leniency not because of their psychological, behavioural, or neural immaturity but because they are denied the vote. He argues that full shares of criminal punishment are deserved only by those who have a full share of say over the law.

**Levinas, Ethics and Law**

Matthew Stone, University of Essex

Matthew Stone asks what unites apparently disparate applications of Levinas' ideas about law and explores the ethical challenge of law's relationship with ‘the Other’. Ultimately, he is sceptical that Levinasian ethics can be invested in legal institutions and instead proposes that it should be embodied in the perpetual critique of law.


Matthew Hale


Selected Jurisprudential Writings

Edited by Gerald J. Postema, University of North Carolina

Gerald Postema presents the collected writings on legal, political, and moral theory of a key thinker of the 17th century, Sir Matthew Hale. Hale develops a unique and sophisticated account of the nature and foundations of common law, moral and legal reasoning, and the legal limits of political authority.

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
Legitimacy
The State and Beyond
Edited by Wojciech Sadurski, Michael Sevel, and Kevin Walton, all at University of Sydney
This collection brings together leading scholars of jurisprudence and political theory to probe the question of 'legitimacy'. It offers compelling discussions that interrogate the nature of legitimacy, how legitimacy is intertwined with notions of statehood, and how it reaches beyond the state into supranational institutions and international law.
UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018
978-0-19-882526-5 | HB | 256pp £50/$65
Available as an ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Law’s Ideal Dimension
Robert Alexy, Christian Albrechts University
This collection of essays offers the first systematic treatment in English of the work of Robert Alexy, one of the leading legal theorists in the world today. It assimilates his ideas on the nature of law, rights and proportionality, and legal argumentation, and presents a new and comprehensive general theory of law.
UK: Nov 2018 / US: Jan 2019
978-0-19-879683-1 | HB | 420pp £60/$80
Available as an ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

American Law and Economics Review
Editors-in-Chief: Professor Max Schanzenbach and Professor Abraham Wickelgren
The American Law and Economics Review is a refereed journal which maintains the highest scholarly standards and that is accessible to the full range of membership of the American Law and Economics Association, which includes practicing lawyers, and economists.
Online ISSN 1465-7260 | Print ISSN 1465-7252
2 issues per year
academic.oup.com/aler

The American Journal of Jurisprudence
Editors: John Finnis and Gerard V. Bradley
The American Journal of Jurisprudence is an international journal publishing critical discussions of the moral foundations of law and legal systems, exploring current and historical issues in ethics, philosophy of law or jurisprudence, and legal (including constitutional) theory.
Published on behalf of University of Notre Dame, The Law School.
Online ISSN: 2049-6494 | Print ISSN: 0065-8995
2 issues per year
academic.oup.com/ajj

Oxford Journal of Legal Studies
General Editor: Professor Timothy Endicott
The Oxford Journal of Legal Studies is designed to encourage interest in all matters relating to law, with an emphasis on matters of theory and on broad issues arising from the relationship of law to other disciplines.
Published on behalf of the Faculty of Law in the University of Oxford
Online ISSN 1464-3820 | Print ISSN 0143-6503
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/ojls
**Legitimacy Gap**

Secularism, Religion, and Culture in Comparative Constitutional Law

Vincent Depagne

European Commission

This book addresses the 'legitimacy gap' created by the removal of religion as a source of legitimacy for the foundation of secular states, when many of the world’s states are still profoundly religious but require procedural, rather than substantive, grounds for constitutional arrangements.


978-0-19-880382-9 | HB | 704pp | £60/$75

Available as an Ebook

---

**Commitment and Cooperation on High Courts**

A Cross-Country Examination of Institutional Constraints on Judges

Benjamin Alarie and Andrew J. Green, both at University of Toronto

This book explains how the answers to the following institutional questions largely determine the influence of political preferences of individual judges and the degree of cooperation among judges at a given point in time. Who decides; how are judicial appointments made? How does an appeal reach the court; how do the characteristics of the litigants and third parties affect judicial decision-making? How does the court decide the appeal; what institutional norms and strategic behaviors do the judges follow in obtaining their preferred outcome? The authors apply these four fundamental institutional questions to empirical work on the Supreme Courts of the US, UK, Canada, India, and the High Court of Australia. The ultimate purpose of this book is to promote a deeper understanding of how institutional differences affect judicial decision-making, using empirical studies of supreme courts in countries with similar basic structures but with sufficient differences to enable meaningful comparison.

UK: Sep 2017 / US: Jul 2017

978-0-19-939759-4 | HB | 352pp | £55/$85

Available as an Ebook

---

**Global Norms and Local Courts**

Translating the Rule of Law in Bangladesh

Tobias Berger, Free Universität Berlin

This book examines the interaction between global norms and local contexts, from global norms about ‘the rule of law’ from the desks of development experts in Brussels to villages in rural Bangladesh, and what happens to ‘the rule of law’.


978-0-19-880786-5 | HB | 396pp | £55/$70

Available as an Ebook

---

**Legalism**

Property and Ownership

Edited by Georgy Kantor, University of Oxford, Tom Lambert, University of Cambridge, and Hannah Skoda, University of Oxford

This volume brings together anthropologists and historians to examine how property and ownership operate and are understood across contexts ranging from Roman provinces to modern-day piracy in Somalia. Among other things it examines the way legal property regimes intertwine with economic, moral-ethical, and political prerogatives.


978-0-19-881341-5 | PB | 350pp | £65/$85

Available as an Ebook

---

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Codifying Choice of Law Around the World**

An International Comparative Analysis

Symeon C. Syeomides, Willamette University

This book provides a horizontal comparison and discussion of these codifications and conventions, first by comparing the answers of these codifications to the fundamental philosophical and methodological dilemmas of Private International Law. In the process, this book re-examines and dispels certain widely held assumptions about choice of law, and the art and science of codification in general.

UK: Jun 2017 / US: Apr 2017

978-0-19-086896-4 | HB | 464pp | £59.95/$74.95

978-0-19-936084-0 | HB | 411pp | £100/$145

Available as an Ebook

---

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Hate Speech and Democratic Citizenship**

Eric Heinze, Queen Mary, University of London

An astute challenge to dominant free speech theories, this book critiques US, European, and international rules on hate speech. In a highly original argument, the author identifies individual expression as more than just an individual right. He revisits the central role of public discourse as the crucial pillar of modern democracy.


978-0-19-881641-4 | PB | 270pp | £24.95/$34.95

978-0-19-875692-7 | HB | 372pp | £60/$85

Available as an Ebook

---

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Order Online at: www.oup.com**
Comparative Law

**The Protection of Reliance in Succession Law**
Alexandra Braun, University of Oxford

Renowned scholar of comparative private law, Alexandra Braun examines the law of testamentary promises, details what happens when these promises are broken, and compares how and when the interests of beneficiaries of testamentary promises are protected across a number of legal systems.

*Comparative Succession Law*
978-0-19-875725-2 | 470pp | £90.50
Available as an Ebook (Available in Oxford Scholarship Online)

**The Common Law**
A Very Short Introduction
Joshua Getzler, University of Oxford

The common law dates back to 11th-century England and the British Empire. In this *Very Short Introduction* Joseph Getzler explains the evolution of the common law through the centuries, describing the main institutions; from courts, procedures, and juries, to the main categories of law, including property, tort, contract, and public law.

*Very Short Introductions*
Available as an Ebook (Available in Very Short Introductions Online)

**French Law**
A Comparative Approach
SECOND EDITION
Eva Steiner
King’s College London

- An insider’s guide containing all of the key elements typical of French law courses, it covers institutional and substantive law while also addressing the methodology behind the French legal system
- A comparative approach that reveals the nuances that shape French law
- Essential reading for students preparing for legal study in France and practitioners and professionals in need of an introduction to French law

This book provides an ideal introduction to the French legal system and its internal workings, replete with the latest case law and developments.

978-0-19-879089-1 | 352pp | £75/$95
CONSTITUTIONAL & ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

NEW EDITION

Public Law
THIRD EDITION
Mark Elliott, University of Cambridge, and
Robert Thomas, University of Manchester
- The fresh, direct and clear writing style enables students to really understand the fundamentals of the subject while also encouraging them to engage with difficult issues and debates
- The book guides students through three key themes in order to demonstrate how the many strands of public law are interlinked
- Practical examples are used throughout to show students how this subject is of essential importance to everyday life in the UK

Public Law covers the essential topics of undergraduate public law modules in an insightful and interesting way. The authors capture the vibrant nature of public law in practice and the key contemporary debates in the field.

978-0-19-876589-9 | HB | 344pp £39.99/$59.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

PARTNER PUBLISHER

British Multiculturalism and the Politics of Representation
Lasse Thomassen, Queen Mary, University of London
Lasse Thomassen argues that the politics of inclusion and identity should be viewed as struggles over how these identities are represented. He centres this argument through careful analysis of real-world case studies from British culture, politics and law from the last four decades of British multiculturalism.

UK: Apr 2017
9781474422669 | HB | 248pp £29.99
Published by Hurst*
Distributed by OUP USA

PARTNER PUBLISHER

Rebel Law
Insurgents, Courts and Justice in Modern Conflict
Frank Ledwidge
A revealing and unique account of how insurgent groups mete our own brand of justice, to maintain control and cement their legitimacy.

US: Apr 2017
9781849047982 | HB | 246pp $39.95
Available as an Ebook
Published by Hurst*
Distributed by OUP USA

PARTNER PUBLISHER

The Constitution of European Democracy
Dieter Grimm, Institute for Advanced Study and Humboldt University
This book highlights Europe’s democracy problem. The common argument throughout is that the European Union has become over-constitutionalized, and Grimm makes recommendations for solving this. Grimm also outlines the EU’s legitimacy deficit and the proposed remedy of ‘parliamentarization’.

UK: Jun 2017 / US: Jul 2017
978-0-19-880512-0 | HB | 272pp £60.00/$80.00
Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

Civil Liberties and Human Rights
ELEVENTH EDITION
Ruth Costigan, Swansea University, and Richard Stone, University of Lincoln
A straightforward and stimulating account of this fascinating area of law that covers all the key topics on undergraduate human rights modules. It includes detailed analysis of key cases throughout that puts the law into context and encourages students to engage with contemporary issues and debates.

UK: Jun 2017 / US: Jul 2017
978-0-19-874427-6 | HB | 760pp £96.99/$125.00
Available as an Ebook
Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Transformative Constitutionalism in Latin America
The Emergence of a New Ius Commune
Edited by Armin von Bogdandy, Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law, Eduardo Ferrer Mac-Gregor, Inter-American Court of Human Rights, Mariela Morales Antoniazzi, Max Planck Institute for Public Law and International Law, Flávia Piovesan, Catholic University of São Paulo, and Ximena Soley, Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law
Written by leading commentators on Latin American jurisprudence, this collection provides an introduction to the recent developments in constitutional law and human rights law that have transformed Latin American politics. It proposes a cutting-edge methodological framework for conceptualizing legal change and its impact on societies.

UK: Jun 2017 / US: Jul 2017
978-0-19-879591-9 | HB | 464pp £95/$125
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

The Dual State
A Contribution to the Theory of Dictatorship
Ernst Fraenkel
With an Introduction by Jens Meierhenrich, London School of Economics
A republication of this seminal work from 1941. Written by a German jurist during his time working within the Nazi judicial system of the 1930s, this book addresses the ways in which the Nazi regime changed the legal structures of Germany, providing a detailed analysis that remains relevant to international and public law today.

978-0-19-877620-4 | HB | 144pp £99.95/$125
Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Order Online at: www.oup.com
The Cultural Defense of Nations
A Liberal Theory of Majority Rights
Liav Orgad, W2B Berlin
Addressing one of the greatest challenges facing liberalism today, this book asks if it is legally and morally defensible for a liberal state to restrict immigration in order to preserve the cultural rights of majority groups. Orgad proposes a liberal approach to this dilemma and explores its dimensions, justifications, and limitations.

Carl Schmitt’s State and Constitutional Theory
A Critical Analysis
Benjamin A. Schupmann, National University of Singapore
Schupmann appraises Schmitt’s constitutional theory and examines how it was conceived in response to the Weimar Germany’s legitimation crisis. Schmitt’s normative theory of ‘constrained’ democracy offers a novel way to understand the legitimacy of liberal democracy and the limits of constitutional change, and is today more relevant than ever.

Popular Sovereignty in Early Modern Constitutional Thought
Daniel Lee, University of California, Berkeley
Examining the intellectual origins of the constitutional doctrine of ‘popular sovereignty’, this book explores the importance of Roman law as a chief source of modern constitutional thought.

Cultural Defense of Nations
Constituting Europe
Breaking Boundaries: EU Constitutionalism, Law and Beyond

Religion, Law, and Democracy
Selected Writings
Ernst-Wolfgang Böckenförde, University of Freiburg
Edited by Mirjam Künkler, Swedish Collegium for Advanced Study, and Tine Stein, University of Kiel
The second volume of the definitive English edition of Ernst-Wolfgang Böckenförde’s work, offering Anglophone scholars an introduction to the political and constitutional thought of one of Germany’s leading contemporary theorists.

The Metaethics of Constitutional Adjudication
Boško Tripković, University of Birmingham
Analysis of case law from the US, Germany, South Africa, Canada, Israel, and the ECHR forms the basis of Tripković’s exploration of constitutional adjudication from an antirealist standpoint. This highly original work identifies the salient value-based arguments in constitutional practice and exposes the implicit assumptions that lie therein.

The Cultural Defense of Nations
Constitutional Adjudication
Religion, Law, and Democracy

Law and Revolution
Legitimacy and Constitutionalism After the Arab Spring
Nimer Sultany, SOAS, University of London
An assessment of constitution-making, law, and revolution before and after the Arab Spring. Competing conceptualist approaches to the role of shari’a law in Arab constitutions are explored with a view to evaluating the consequences of different constitutional arrangements, and suggesting possibilities for reform.

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
showing how the actions of the League shaped the setting up international governance of colonial role of the League of nations imperial order after World the transformation of the Columbia University Susan Pedersen, The League of Nations The Guardians The League of Nations and the Crisis of Empire Susan Pedersen, Columbia University An entirely new account of the transformation of the imperial order after World War I, recovering the crucial role of the League of Nations in setting up international governance of colonial territories seized from the defeated powers, and showing how the actions of the League shaped the modern world of nation states.

UK: Jul 2017**
978-0-19-874349-9 | PB | 592pp £14.99
978-0-19-997048-3 | HB | 592pp £25
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

The Wyoming State Constitution
SECOND EDITION
Robert B. Keiter, University of Utah
The Wyoming State Constitution provides an outstanding analysis of the state’s governing charter, and the second edition includes an up-to-date in-depth, section-by-section analysis of the entire constitution, detailing important changes that have been made since its initial drafting. This treatment, which includes a list of cases, index, and bibliography, makes this guide indispensable for students, scholars, and practitioners of Wyoming’s constitution.
Oxford Commentaries on the State Constitutions of the United States
UK: Jul 2017 / US: May 2017
978-0-19-991756-3 | HB | 410pp £120/$185
978-0-19-880389-8 | PB | 272pp £12.99/$15.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

The Iowa State Constitution
SECOND EDITION
Todd E. Pettys, University of Iowa
The Iowa State Constitution provides the most comprehensive analysis of Iowa’s constitutional history and the development of its individual provisions. Todd E. Pettys presents a completely revised second edition with an extensive overview of Iowa’s constitutional historical origin and evolution, while discussing cases of importance. Also included is a new bibliographic essay, table of cases, and a general index, offering significant resources for further study.
Oxford Commentaries on the State Constitutions of the United States
978-0-19-994139-1 | HB | 592pp £107.50/$165
Available as an EBook

NEW EDITION

The Georgia State Constitution
SECOND EDITION
Melvin B. Hill, Jr., University of Georgia, and G. LaVerne Williamson Hill, Georgia Gwinnett College
In The Georgia State Constitution, the authors offer a detailed description of the creation and development of Georgia’s constitution. They explain how political and cultural events, from colonial times, through the Civil War, to the present, have affected Georgia’s constitutional law. Accompanying the full text of the constitution is a rich commentary of the constitutional provisions. The authors trace their origins and interpretation by the courts and other governmental bodies. This volume includes updates to all constitutional amendments through the 2016 general election and provides a bibliographical essay, featuring the most important sources of Georgia’s constitutional history and constitutional law.
Oxford Commentaries on the State Constitutions of the United States
UK: May 2018 / US: Mar 2018
978-0-19-994133-1 | HB | 592pp £119.35/$185
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Cases and Materials on Constitutional and Administrative Law
TWELFTH EDITION
Brian Thompson and Michael Gordon, both at University of Liverpool
Cases and Materials on Constitutional and Administrative Law provides an essential collection of key primary and secondary materials with incisive commentary from the authors.
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Public Law Concentrate
Law Revision and Study Guide
FIFTH EDITION
Colin Faragher, University of West London
Public Law Concentrate is written and designed to help you succeed. Accurate and reliable, Concentrate guides help focus your revision and maximise your exam performance. Each guide includes revision tips, advice on how to achieve extra marks, and a thorough and focused breakdown of the key topics and cases. Concentrate
978-0-19-865329-8 | PB | 372pp £12.99/$19.96
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Order Online at: www.oup.com
**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Immigration Outside the Law**
Hiroshi Motomura, UCLA

In *Immigration Outside the Law*, acclaimed immigration law expert Hiroshi Motomura, addresses the fraught issue of illegal immigration to the United States, which has become one of the most controversial political and social issues in contemporary America.


**Legislation at Westminster**

**Parliamentary Actors and Influence in the Making of British Law**
Meg Russell, University College London, and Daniel Gover, Queen Mary University of London

The only up-to-date text to describe in detail the contribution of the Westminster parliament to making the law.


**Constitutional Adjudication in Africa**

**Edited by Charles M Fombad, University of Pretoria**

Providing the first comparative analysis of African attempts to promote respect for rule of law and constitutional justice, this book examines the diverse and distinctive approaches to constitutional adjudication taken. It captures positive and negative developments, and future prospects for the different models of constitutional review.

Stellenbosch Handbooks in African Constitutional Law

**NEW EDITION**

**Jacobs, White, and Ovey: The European Convention on Human Rights**

Bernadette Rainey. Cardiff University; Elizabeth Wicks. University of Leicester; and Clare Ovey. Registry of the European Court of Human Rights, Strasbourg

Explores the key principles underpinning the decisions made by the European Court of Human Rights, and provides a guide to the pivotal cases in each area.


**Secularism**

**Politics, Religion, and Freedom**

Andrew Copson, Humanists UK and International Humanist and Ethical Union

Secularism, the belief that religion should not be part of the affairs of the state or part of public education, is an increasingly hot topic in global public, political, and religious debates. Andrew Copson tells the story of secularism, discussing secular republics and the challenges they can face from resurgent religious identity politics.


Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
Constitutional & Administrative Law

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Italian Constitutional Justice in Global Context
Vittoria Barsotti, University of Florence; Paolo G. Carozza, University of Notre Dame; Marta Cartabia, Italian Constitutional Court, and Andrea Simoncini, University of Florence.

Italian Constitutional Justice in Global Context is the first book ever published in English to provide an international examination of the Italian Constitutional Court (ItCC), offering a comprehensive analysis of its principal lines of jurisprudence, historical origins, organization, procedures, and its current engagement with transnational European law. This book describes the ‘Italian Style’ in global constitutional adjudication, and aims to elevate Italian constitutional jurisprudence to an active participant role in global constitutional discourse.

978-0-19-873217-4 | HB: 328pp £60.00/$75.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

A Theory of Legitimate Expectations for Public Administration
Alexander Brown, University of East Anglia.

Should governmental administrative agencies be liable to pay compensation to agents who suffer losses as a result of a policy U-turn? Drawing on insights from political and legal theory, Alexander Brown argues that agencies should be held liable for losses they directly cause by creating and then frustrating legitimate expectations.

UK: Nov 2017 / US: Jan 2018
978-0-19-881275-3 | HB: 240pp £60.00/$75.00
Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Dance in Chains: Political Imprisonment in the Modern World
Padraic Kenney, Indiana University.

A study of the role of political imprisonment in the modern world in regimes ranging from communist to fascist to colonial to democratic.

978-0-19-937574-5 | HB: 240pp £75.00/$105.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Political Jurisprudence
Martin Loughlin, London School of Economics & Political Science.

A collection of brand new and revised essays from eminent scholar of public law, Martin Loughlin, that systematizes his work on political jurisprudence—a school of thought that contends the key to understanding the nature of legal order lies in how political authority is constituted.

978-0-19-063276-2 | HB: 376pp £64.00/$99.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Taxing the Church: Religion, Exemptions, Entanglement, and the Constitution
Edward A. Zelinsky, Yeshiva University.

This book explores the taxation and exemption of churches and other religious institutions revealing that they are treated differently by the federal and state tax systems. Either taxing or exempting churches and other sectarian entities entangles church and state. The taxes to which churches are more frequently subject—federal Social Security and Medicare taxes, sales taxes, real estate conveyance taxes—fall on the less entangling end of the spectrum. The taxes from which religious institutions are exempt—general income taxes, value-based property taxes, unemployment taxes—are typically taxes with the greatest enforcement potential for church-state entanglement.

978-0-19-083395-2 | HB: 240pp £41.99/$65.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

From the "Democratic Deficit" to a "Democratic Surplus"
Constructing Administrative Democracy in Europe
Athanasios Psygkas, University of Bristol.

This book informs current understandings of regulatory agency operations and institutional design by drawing on an original dataset of public consultations and interviews with agency officials, industry and consumer group representatives in Paris, Athens, Brussels, and London. The on-the-ground original research provides a strong foundation for the directions the case law could take and small- and larger-scale institutional reforms that balance the goals of democracy, accountability, and efficiency.

978-0-19-063276-2 | HB: 240pp £64.00/$99.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Law and Politics of Brexit
Edited by Federico Fabbrini, Dublin City University.

• A timely comprehensive legal and political analysis of how Brexit affects the UK and the EU
• Collates the individual analyses of lawyers, economists and political scientists
• The first academic collection on Brexit since the June 2016 referendum

This book covers the political and legal implications of the United Kingdom’s decision to leave the European Union. Structured in four parts, the book covers the background of how Brexit came to be, the implications of Brexit on the constitutional structure of the UK, and also the EU, and finally how the EU project can go forward beyond Brexit.

978-0-19-881043-8 | HB: 240pp £75.00/$105.00
978-0-19-881176-3 | HB: 240pp £75.00/$105.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Constitution of Freedom: An Introduction to Legal Constitutionalism
András Sajó and Renáta Uitz, both at Central European University

• A first aid kit for those who are suddenly confronted with the possibility of being ruled by a despotic government
• Rich in contextual details that cast light on the historic, social, and political context of constitutional developments
• Aimed at students of law, government, and politics as well as general readers without prior knowledge of the field

Informed by a life lived under the oppressions of communism, ECtHR Judge András Sajó examines the fundamentals of constitutional law, from communism to fascist to democratic in regimes ranging from communist to fascist to democratic in regimes ranging from communist to fascist to democratic.

978-0-19-853597-2 | HB: 328pp £60.00/$95.00
978-0-19-853597-2 | PB: 328pp £29.99/$45.00
Available as an Ebook | Available on Oxford Scholarly Authorities in International Law

From the “Democratic Deficit” to a “Democratic Surplus”
Constructing Administrative Democracy in Europe
Athanasios Psygkas, University of Bristol.

This book informs current understandings of regulatory agency operations and institutional design by drawing on an original dataset of public consultations and interviews with agency officials, industry and consumer group representatives in Paris, Athens, Brussels, and London. The on-the-ground original research provides a strong foundation for the directions the case law could take and small- and larger-scale institutional reforms that balance the goals of democracy, accountability, and efficiency.

978-0-19-063276-2 | HB: 376pp £64.00/$99.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Political Jurisprudence
Martin Loughlin, London School of Economics & Political Science.

A collection of brand new and revised essays from eminent scholar of public law, Martin Loughlin, that systematizes his work on political jurisprudence—a school of thought that contends the key to understanding the nature of legal order lies in how political authority is constituted.

978-0-19-0881022-3 | HB: 240pp £60.00/$95.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The Constitution of Freedom: An Introduction to Legal Constitutionalism
András Sajó and Renáta Uitz, both at Central European University

• A first aid kit for those who are suddenly confronted with the possibility of being ruled by a despotic government
• Rich in contextual details that cast light on the historic, social, and political context of constitutional developments
• Aimed at students of law, government, and politics as well as general readers without prior knowledge of the field

Informed by a life lived under the oppressions of communism, ECtHR Judge András Sajó examines the fundamentals of constitutional law, from communism to fascist to democratic in regimes ranging from communist to fascist to democratic.

978-0-19-853597-2 | HB: 328pp £60.00/$95.00
978-0-19-853597-2 | PB: 328pp £29.99/$45.00
Available as an Ebook | Available on Oxford Scholarly Authorities in International Law

From the “Democratic Deficit” to a “Democratic Surplus”
Constructing Administrative Democracy in Europe
Athanasios Psygkas, University of Bristol.

This book informs current understandings of regulatory agency operations and institutional design by drawing on an original dataset of public consultations and interviews with agency officials, industry and consumer group representatives in Paris, Athens, Brussels, and London. The on-the-ground original research provides a strong foundation for the directions the case law could take and small- and larger-scale institutional reforms that balance the goals of democracy, accountability, and efficiency.

978-0-19-063276-2 | HB: 376pp £64.00/$99.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Political Jurisprudence
Martin Loughlin, London School of Economics & Political Science.

A collection of brand new and revised essays from eminent scholar of public law, Martin Loughlin, that systematizes his work on political jurisprudence—a school of thought that contends the key to understanding the nature of legal order lies in how political authority is constituted.

978-0-19-0881022-3 | HB: 240pp £60.00/$95.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online
The Scottish Parliament

Law and Practice

FIFTH EDITION

Mark Lazarowicz and Jean McFadden, University of Strathclyde

This textbook gives students a rigorous introduction to the powers of the Scottish Parliament: how it makes laws, how it holds the Scottish Government to account and how its legislation and its actions can be scrutinised and challenged.

US: Feb 2018

97817474433747 | PB | 288pp $185
9781747443370 | HB | 288pp $31.99

Published by Edinburgh University Press* Distributed by OUP USA

The Remnants of the Rechtsstaat

An Ethnography of Nazi Law

Jens Meierhenrich, London School of Economics and Political Science

- A study of the legal origins of dictatorship
- Theorizes the idea of an ‘authoritarian rule of law’
- Provides a corrective to conventional wisdom about the law of the ‘Third Reich’

This book offers an intellectual history of Ernst Fraenkel’s classic The Dual State (1941), recently republished by OUP, and one of the most erudite books on the theory of dictatorship ever written. It was the first comprehensive analysis of the nature and rise of Nazism, and, the only such analysis written from within Hitler’s Germany.


978-0-19-881441-2 | HB | 448pp £85/$125
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Constituting Scotland

The Scottish National Movement and the Westminster Model

W. Elliot Bulmer, International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance

Drawing on the fields of constitutional theory, comparative constitutional law and Scottish studies, this volume examines the historical trajectory of the constitutional question in Scotland and analyses the influences and constraints on the constitutional imagination of the Scottish national movement, in terms of both the national and international contexts.

US: Feb 2018

9781474432955 | New in PB | 280pp $29.99
9780748697955 | HB | 280pp $105

Published by Edinburgh University Press* Distributed by OUP USA

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
CONSTITUTIONAL & ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

NEW EDITION

Constitutional & Administrative Law
TENTH EDITION
Neil Pardworp, De Montfort University
Constitutional and Administrative Law is a clear and concise text which allows students to easily get to the heart of the subject.
Core Texts Series
UK: Apr 2018 / US: Mar 2018
978-0-19-880670-4 | PB (752pp) £38.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Endicott

Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

A Critical Introduction
Iam Loveland, City, University of London
Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, and Human Rights provides an introduction to public law which draws on developments in politics, the law and society to help the reader gain a fundamental appreciation of the law in its wider context.
UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-880668-0 | PB (704pp) £35.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, and Human Rights
EIGHTH EDITION
Ian Loveland, City, University of London
Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, and Human Rights provides an introduction to public law which draws on developments in politics, the law and society to help the reader gain a fundamental appreciation of the law in its wider context.
UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-880668-0 | PB (704pp) £35.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Adminsitrvative Law
FOURTH EDITION
Timothy Endicott, University of Oxford
Exceptionally clear and concise, Administrative Law is the essential guide to understanding this challenging area of the law.
UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-880473-4 | PB (240pp) £35.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Appointment of Judges to the Supreme Court of India: Transparency, Accountability, and Independence
Edited by Arghya Sengupta and Ritwikarma Sharma, both at Vidy Centre for Legal Policy, Delhi
The NJAC judgment has been the subject of a deeply polarized debate in the public sphere and academia. This volume critically analyses the NJAC judgment and provides a rich context to it, in terms of philosophical, comparative, and constitutional issues that underpin it. The work traces the history of judicial appointments in India, analyses constitutional principles behind selecting judges, and their application in the NJAC Case, and comparatively examines the judicial appointments process in six select foreign jurisdictions.
UK: May 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-948507-9 | HB (240pp) £39.95/$45

Extending Rights’ Reach
Constitutions, Private Law, and Judicial Power
Jud Mathews, Pennsylvania State University
Constitutional rights protect individuals ‘vertically’ against government overreach, but may also regulate legal relations ‘horizontally’ among private parties in most legal systems. In every constitutional system with judicially enforceable constitutional rights, courts must make choices about whether, when, and how to give those rights horizontal effect. This book is about those choices and their consequences. It offers three case studies, of Germany, the United States, and Canada, showing how the courts make about horizontal rights reflect existing normative and political realities and, over time, help to shape new ones.
UK: May 2018 / US: Mar 2018
978-0-19-879373-1 | HB (400pp) £75/$99.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

A Cosmopolitan Legal Order: Kant, Constitutional Justice, and the European Convention on Human Rights
Alec Stone Sweet, National University of Singapore, and Clare Ryan, Yale Law School
An introduction to Immanuel Kant’s constitutional theory, and to the European system of rights protection, this book explains how European Court of Human Rights has become the most active and important rights-protecting court in the world through its manifestation as a Kantian cosmopolitan legal order.
UK: May 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-882534-0 | HB (320pp) £33.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Corporations and Disability Rights: Bridging the Digital Divide
Neha Pathakji, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad
Corporations and Disability Rights explores the interplay between human rights of persons with disabilities and corporate obligation towards the creation of an inclusive and accessible Internet. This book engages with the contemporary discourse on the nature of the right to access the Internet and contextualizes the same within the framework of emerging disability rights jurisprudence. It offers a pioneering strategy to obtain compliance from corporations.
978-0-19-948523-9 | HB (240pp) £35.99/$45

The Irish Supreme Court: Historical and Comparative Perspectives
Brice Dickson, Queen’s University Belfast
This book tells the story of the Supreme Court of Ireland from its establishment in 1924 to the present day. It explores its constitutional role, its contribution to Irish public and private law more generally, its view on the status and legal system of Northern Ireland, and its interaction with EU and ECtHR law.
UK: Jun 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-879373-1 | HB (400pp) £75/$99.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Hate: Why We Should Resist It With Free Speech, Not Censorship
Nadine Strossen, New York Law School
In HATE: Why We Should Resist It With Free Speech, Not Censorship, Strossen dispels the many misunderstandings that have clouded the perpetual debates about ‘hate speech vs. free speech,’ and shows that the U.S. First Amendment approach effectively promotes all pertinent concerns: free speech, democracy, equality and societal harmony.

Inalienable Rights: Corporations and Disability Rights
Neha Pathakji
Corporations and Disability Rights: Bridging the Digital Divide
Neha Pathakji, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad
Corporations and Disability Rights explores the interplay between human rights of persons with disabilities and corporate obligation towards the creation of an inclusive and accessible Internet. This book engages with the contemporary discourse on the nature of the right to access the Internet and contextualizes the same within the framework of emerging disability rights jurisprudence. It offers a pioneering strategy to obtain compliance from corporations.
978-0-19-948523-9 | HB (240pp) £35.99/$45

NEW EDITION

Administrative Law
FOURTH EDITION
Timothy Endicott, University of Oxford
Exceptionally clear and concise, Administrative Law is the essential guide to understanding this challenging area of the law.
UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-880473-4 | PB (240pp) £35.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Order Online at: www.oup.com
The Complete American Constitutionalism, Volume Five, Part I

The Constitution of the Confederate States
Mark A. Graber, University of Maryland, and Howard Gillman, University of California
- Provides a comprehensive analysis of all important debates in American constitutional history as applied to the Constitution of the Confederate States during the American Civil War
- Includes readings from all prominent participants in these constitutional debates
- Provides the various speeches, ordinances and declarations, cases, and a host of other sources accompanied by detailed historical commentary

This first part to Volume Five of the series covers: The Constitution of the Confederate States. The authors offer a comprehensive analysis of the constitution of the Confederate States during the American Civil War. They provide the various speeches, ordinances and declarations, cases, and a host of other sources accompanied by detailed historical commentary.

The Complete American Constitutionalism
UK: May 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-087751-4 | 1,080pp | £38.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Constitutional Adjudication in Malaysia and Singapore
Yvonne Tew, Georgetown Law
This incisive work provides an invaluable introduction to constitutional law and rights protection in Southeast Asia, and an in-depth analysis of the constitutional and political systems of Malaysia and Singapore.

Constitutional Adjudication in Malaysia and Singapore
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-879806-4 | 300pp | £60/$80
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Blackstone’s Statutes on Public Law and Human Rights 2018-2019

Blackstone’s Statutes on Public Law and Human Rights 2018-2019
TWENTY-EIGHTH EDITION
Edited by Robert G. Lee, University of Birmingham
Celebrating over 30 years as the market-leading series, Blackstone’s Statutes has an unrivalled tradition of trust and quality. With a rock-solid tradition of trust and quality, it condenses more than six decades of the German constitution, the BVerfG Court, and its jurisprudence.

Blackstone’s Statutes on Public Law and Human Rights 2018-2019
978-0-19-881855-7 | 744pp | £149.95/$199.95

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
The Oxford Handbook of English Law and Literature, 1500-1700
Edited by Lorna Hutson, University of Oxford
This Handbook triangulates the disciplines of history, legal history, and literary interpretation to produce a new, interdisciplinary framework for the study of early modern England.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Vagrant Nation
Police Power, Constitutional Change, and the Making of the 1960s
Risa Goluboff, University of Virginia
In Vagrant Nation, Risa Goluboff has found a way to explain how the interaction between 1960s social movements and the courts fundamentally changed both American law and society writ large. By looking at the changing views regarding a minor type of crime-vagrancy-Goluboff shows how the courts were cast directly into the midst of the turmoil sweeping the nation.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Do Great Cases Make Bad Law?
Lackland H. Bloom, Jr., Southern Methodist University
‘Great cases like hard cases make bad law’ was Justice Holmes’ famous aphorism arguing that the pivotal cases attracting Supreme Court attention make for poor bases upon which to construct a general law. In Do Great Cases Make Bad Law?, Lackland H. Bloom, Jr. tests Justice Holmes’ dictum by analyzing in detail the history of the Supreme Court’s great cases, from 1803’s pivotal Marbury v. Madison to 2012’s Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act case.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Great New Orleans Kidnapping Case
Race, Law, and Justice in the Reconstruction Era
Michael A. Ross, University of Maryland
In this stunning work of historical reconstruction, Michael Ross uses a kidnapping investigation and trial that electrified the South in the summer of 1870 to offer important new insights into the complexities and possibilities of the Reconstruction era.

NEW EDITION
The Unity of the Common Law
SECOND EDITION
Alan Brudner, University of Toronto
A fully revised edition of Brudner’s classic account of the foundational structures and rationale of private law. Brudner proposes a radical unification of formalist and functionalist understandings of the law. In doing so, he rethinks the foundations of tort, contract, property, and unjust enrichment as a unity of private and public law.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Legal Histories from India
Aparna Balachandran, University of Delhi, Rashmi Pant, the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, and Bhavani Raman, University of Toronto
Making a decisive shift from the ‘top down’ approach, the chapters in this volume treat law as a process that entails constant exchange, conflict, and adjustment between the rulers and the governed. Contributors to the volume look at the ways in which colonized subjects shape the contours of legal spaces and demonstrate that the process of establishing a legal regime in colonial South Asia was marked by continuous negotiation and mutual exchange.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Beginnings of India
Ross
Michael A. Ross
In this stunning work of historical reconstruction, Michael Ross uses a kidnapping investigation and trial that electrified the South in the summer of 1870 to offer important new insights into the complexities and possibilities of the Reconstruction era.

Order Online at: www.oup.com
Stalinist Perpetrators on Trial
Scenes from the Great Terror in Soviet Ukraine
 Lynne Viola
University of Toronto
An inside account of the trials and punishments of the Soviet secret police officers who carried out the Great Terror, this book uses the criminal files from Ukraine to take readers inside the operations of the interrogation rooms and execution chambers where Stalin’s regime enacted state violence.
978-0-19-067416-8 | HB | 364pp $120.95
978-0-19-067417-5 | PB | 364pp $29.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Civic Constitution
Civic Visions and Struggles in the Path toward Constitutional Democracy
Elizabeth Beaumont
University of Minnesota
The Civic Constitution provides a compelling case for rethinking the U.S. Constitution and its relations to citizens and social movements. By exploring pivotal struggles over governmental power, individual rights, and the boundaries of citizenship, this book challenges reigning approaches and reveals the profound importance of ‘civic founders’ who worked to reinvent the constitutional order.
978-0-19-062553-1 | PB | 366pp $19.95
978-0-19-994006-6 | HB | 366pp $39.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

PARTNER PUBLISHER
Roman Law Essentials
SECOND EDITION
Craig Anderson
Robert Gordon University
This study and revision guide provides a clear account of the structure of Roman government and society: its sources and development, Roman Law, the three keystone of Roman Law (The Law of Persons, The Law of Things and the Law of Actions) and the reception of Roman Law into medieval Canon Law and the Ius Commune.
Edinburgh Law Essentials
US: Feb 2018
9781474425087 | PB | 160pp $29.95
9781474425094 | HB | 160pp $59.95
Published by Edinburgh University Press* Distributed by OUP USA

The Common Law in Colonial America
Volume IV: Law and the Constitution on the Eve of Independence, 1735-1776
William E. Nelson
New York University
After concluding that the mid-eighteenth-century colonial legal system usually functioned effectively, this book focuses on constitutional events leading to the American Revolution, showing how lawyers used ideology in the interests of their clients and became revolutionary leaders. Ideology thus served to protect institutional structures and socio-economic interests.
UK: Jul 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-885084-7 | HB | 216pp $135.95

The U.S. Constitution
A Very Short Introduction
David J. Bodenhamer
Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis
The U.S. Constitution: A Very Short Introduction explores the major themes of American constitutional history—federalism, the balance of powers, property, representation, equality, rights, and security. Informed by the latest scholarship, each theme illustrates how the Constitution has served as a dynamic framework for legitimating power and advancing liberty.
Very Short Introductions
978-0-19-837832-0 | PB | 144pp £7.99/$11.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Very Short introductions online

Uncivil Warriors
The Lawyers’ Civil War
Peter Charles Hoffer
University of Georgia
Through a series of engaging portraits of the actors involved, Uncivil Warriors shows show that a central contributing factor to the war’s legalistic character was the influence of the lawyers – making ours a civil war by lawyers, of lawyers, and in the end, for lawyers.
UK: Aug 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-885176-7 | HB | 184pp $119.95

Interstices of International Law, Politics, and Life after Hannah Arendt
Deborah Whitehall
Monash University
This monograph explores how the writings of Hannah Arendt (1906-1975) particularly her conception of natality, might serve to critique and reframe existing views on how international law deals with human life and the notion of bio-politics, considering international human rights law and international governance.
UK: Jul 2018 / US: Sep 2018
978-0-19-876574-3 | PB | 200pp $70.00
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
NEW IN PAPERBACK

American Journal of Legal History
Editors: Stefan Vogenauer and Alfred L. Brophy
The American Journal of Legal History was founded in 1957 and was the first English-language periodical in the field. The journal is now published by Oxford University Press. The AJLH aims to publish outstanding scholarship on all facets and periods of legal history. While retaining its focus on American legal history, it accommodates the enormous broadening of the intellectual horizon of the discipline over the past decade and is particularly interested in contributions of a comparative, international or transnational nature.

Online ISSN: 2161-797X | Print ISSN: 0002-9319
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/ajlh

Oxford Journal of Legal Studies
General Editor: Professor Timothy Endicott
The Oxford Journal of Legal Studies is designed to encourage interest in all matters relating to law, with an emphasis on matters of theory and on broad issues arising from the relationship of law to other disciplines. The Journal is published on behalf of the Faculty of Law in the University of Oxford.

Online ISSN 1464-3820 | Print ISSN 0143-6503
4 issues per year
academic.oup.com/ojls

Jerusalem Review of Legal Studies
Editors: Alon Harel and Ori Herstein
Jerusalem Review of Legal Studies, published by Oxford University Press in association with the Faculty of Law, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, is a law journal dedicated to in-depth discussions of important studies of and in law. Each issue consists of several symposia on a book or a research project, which include critical comments from a panel and a response by the person whose research project it is.

Online ISSN 2219-7117 | Print ISSN 2219-7125
2 issues per year
academic.oup.com/jrls

HISTOry OF LAW

The Framers’ Coup
The Making of the United States Constitution
Michael J. Klarman, Harvard University

Americans revere their Constitution. However, most of us are unaware how tumultuous and improbable the drafting and ratification processes were. Based on prodigious research and told largely through the voices of the participants, Michael Klarman’s The Framers’ Coup narrates how the Framers’ clashing interests shaped the Constitution – and American history itself.

UK: Sep 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-086596-2 | PB | 880pp £16.99/$24.95
978-0-19-994203-9 | hB | 880pp £25.99/$39.95
Available as an Ebook

The Last Waltz of the Law of Nations
Joseph-Mathias Gérard de Rayneval
Jean Allain, Queen’s University
de Rayneval’s 1803 book, The Institutions of Natural Law and the Law of Nations, is a classic of international law. Its influence on the development of international law in the nineteenth century is undeniable. This translation and the introductory essay will reintroduce this classic work to a new audience.

UK: Nov 2018 / US: Jan 2019
978-0-19-872513-8 | hB | 350pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Order Online at: www.oup.com
NEW EDITION

Environmental Law

NINTH EDITION

Stuart Bell, University of York, Donald McGillivray, University of Sussex, Ole Pedersen, Newcastle University, Emma Lees, University of Cambridge, and Elen Stokes, University of Birmingham

Approached thematically to help students plot a memorable map of the issues, the ninth edition of this established text provides far-reaching, lucid coverage of the fundamentals and enriching learning features to develop critical thinking and high-level understanding.

UK: Jun 2017 / US: Jul 2017


Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

PARTNER PUBLISHER

The Extinction Market

Wildlife Trafficking and How to Counter It

Vanda Felbab Brown, Brookings

Emphasizes the disturbing consequences poaching and trafficking pose globally in terms of both biodiversity and public health.

US: Oct 2017

978-0-19-085511-6 | PB | 288pp $24.95

Published by Hurst® Distributed by OUP USA

Available as an Ebook

International Arbitration in the Energy Sector

Edited by Maxi Scherer, Queen Mary University of London

International Arbitration in the Energy Sector puts disputes in the energy and natural resources sector into a global context, providing broad coverage of different forms and systems of dispute across both renewable and non-renewable sectors.


978-0-19-880578-6 | HB | 480pp £145/$195

Available as an Ebook

The Energy Charter Treaty

A Commentary

Kaj Hobér

3 Verulam Buildings

• The first complete article-by-article commentary on the Energy Charter Treaty
• Comprehensive and detailed analysis of all provisions with a logical and easy-to-follow structure, making this an invaluable reference tool
• Coverage of history and context for the ECT and its important role in building a legal foundation for energy security since its signing into law in 1994

A detailed article-by-article commentary on the Energy Charter Treaty, including coverage and analysis of the Treaty’s history, background, jurisprudence, and reference to relationships with other treaties.


978-0-19-966099-5 | HB | 592pp £195/$330

Available as an Ebook

OUPblog

Oxford University Press’s Academic Insights for the Thinking World

Authors, staff, and friends of Oxford University Press provide daily commentary and opinion on a range of topics. The OUPblog is a source like no other for learning, understanding, and reflection.

For the latest insight into Law and beyond, visit blog.oup.com
In recent years, a great deal has changed in the oil and gas industry, from legal and regulatory change to falling oil prices. This updated third edition of UK Oil and Gas Law has been published in two volumes: this volume focuses on commercial and contract law issues.

US: Feb 2018
Vol 1 9781474420181 | PB | 576pp $150
Vol 2 9781474421744 | PB | 672pp $185
Published by Edinburgh University Press* distributed by OUP USA

**When Rights Embrace Responsibilities**

*Biocultural Rights and the Conservation of Environment*

Giulia Sajeva

The book critically assesses the foundations, content, and implications of biocultural rights, and develops new perspectives and ideas concerning their potential applicability for promoting the socio-economic interests of indigenous people and local communities. It further explores the controversial relationship of interdependence and conflict between conservation of environment and protection of human rights.

978-0-19-948515-4 | hB | 208pp £35.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**NEW EDITION**

*Birnie, Boyle, and Redgwell’s International Law and the Environment*

Fourth Edition

Alan Boyle, University of Edinburgh, and Catherine Redgwell, University of Oxford

As conservation of the environment plays an increasingly important role within society, Birnie, Boyle, and Redgwell’s International Law and the Environment continues to be an essential read for students and practitioners alike.

UK: Jul 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-959401-4 | PB | 890pp £142.99/$155
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**The Journal of World Energy Law & Business**

General Editor:
Peter Roberts

The Journal of World Energy Law & Business is the official journal of the AIPN. It is a peer-reviewed journal of record providing objective coverage of relevant issues. It provides high-quality articles that combine academic excellence with professional relevance and benefits from the expertise of a Board of internationally respected academic, lawyers and other energy professionals.

Online ISSN 1754-9965 | Print ISSN 1754-9957
6 issues per year
academic.oup.com/jwelb
A Practical Approach to Landlord and Tenant

Eighth Edition

Simon Garner, and Alexandra Frith, Westgate Chambers

- Provides a concise and practical guide to all of the key principles of landlord and tenant law
- The ideal reference tool for practitioners, including checklists, flowcharts, case studies, and forms to help navigation of this complex area of the law
- Easy to use with a clear and accessible page design, which appeals to both students and professionals

Now in its eighth edition, A Practical Approach to Landlord and Tenant continues to provide a comprehensive guide to the complex principles of landlord and tenant law. Condensing the case law and statutory codes into one manageable volume, this book provides a user-friendly introduction for lawyers and students alike.

A Practical Approach
UK: Jun 2017 / US: Jul 2017
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Thompson’s Modern Land Law

Sixth Edition

Mark Thompson and Martin George, both at University of Leicester

Providing contemporary coverage of the essential topics, Thompson’s Modern Land Law helps students to understand the underlying principles of the law and develop critical analysis skills by looking at the subject through a theoretical lens.

UK: Jul 2017 / US: Sep 2017
978-0-19-872283-0 | PB | 624pp £32.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Land Law

Ben McFarlane, University College London, Nicholas Hopkins, University of Reading, and Sarah Nield, University of Southampton

Authoritative, analytical, and concise, McFarlane, Hopkins and Nield’s Land Law provides succinct coverage on the core areas without sacrificing depth or detail. The authors’ unique approach to land law arms students with the tools to apply an independent, critical thought process to the content covered in classes and assessments.

Core Texts Series
UK: Apr 2017 / US: Jun 2017
978-0-19-873553-9 | PB | 488pp £29.99/$39.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

Complete Land Law

Text, Cases, and Materials

Fifth Edition

Barbara Bogusz, University of Leicester, and Roger Sexton, Nottingham Trent University

Titles in the Complete series offer students a carefully blended combination of the subject’s concepts, cases, and commentary. A combination which encourages critical thinking, stimulates analysis, and promotes a complete understanding.

Complete
978-0-19-879325-0 | PB | 824pp £32.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

The Exchange Order

Property and Liability as an Economic System

Richard Adelstein, Westleyan University

The Exchange Order illuminates a comprehensive social system that comprises explicit markets, tort liability and criminal liability, and describes each of these three institutions as serving the same function in different social and physical circumstances.

978-0-19-069427-2 | PB | 288pp £47.99/$65
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION

Telling and Duxbury’s Planning Law and Procedure

Sixteenth Edition

Edited by Robert Duxbury, University of Nottingham

Telling and Duxbury’s Planning Law and Procedure is a concise and accessible guide to the complexities of planning law. The sixteenth edition provides fully up-to-date coverage of all significant developments in legislation and case law.

Updates to Telling and Duxburys Planning Law and Procedure will be published online approximately three times per year at the following URL: www.oup.co.uk/companion/duxbury

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-881041-4 | PB | 704pp £54.99/$74
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Land Law Directions

Sixth Edition

Sandra Clarke, University of Greenwich, and Sarah Greer, University of Worcester

A considered balance of depth, detail, context, and critique, Directions books offer the most student-friendly guide to the subject; they empower students to evaluate the law, understand its practical application, and approach assessments with confidence.

Directions
UK: May 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-880955-5 | PB | 504pp £31.99/$40
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove
Land Law
Chris Bevan, University of Nottingham
- The author’s clear, engaging writing style speaks directly to students and anticipates their questions, enabling the book to present a sophisticated analysis of the law that does not overwhelm or confuse readers
- 90 carefully-constructed diagrams and flowcharts set out the material in intuitive visual formats, providing bird’s eye views of topics and concepts and thereby aiding understanding
- Key cases for each topic are succinctly summarized in a ‘facts’, ‘legal issue’, ‘judgment’ format to provide students with a clear sense of why they are important and to pique their interest, providing a springboard for independent reading of the primary sources

Academically rigorous yet welcoming and fully attuned to the needs of the student reader, Chris Bevan’s Land Law represents a new breed of textbook, blending traditional and contemporary teaching approaches to guide its readers to a confident understanding of the subject.

978-0-19-878976-5 | PB | 616pp | £32.99/$45

Textbook on Land Law
SEVENTEENTH EDITION
Judith-Anne MacKenzie, Aruna Nair, King’s College London
Trusted by students for 30 years, Textbook on Land Law gives a practical and innovative edge to modern land law. Perfectly pitched for students studying land law for the first time, the running case study will galvanize interest in the topics by allowing students to visualize and engage with the topics.

UK: May 2018 / US: Jul 2018
978-0-19-880958-6 | PB | 682pp | £32.99/$44.95

Property and Human Flourishing
Gregory S. Alexander, Cornell University
Property and Human Flourishing offers an alternative way of understanding the moral issues of private ownership of property in that human flourishing is property’s moral foundation.

UK: May 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-880958-6 | PB | 400pp | £55/$85

Join the OUP mailing list
Joining our mailing list is the best way to keep up-to-date with OUP.
- Find out about new products
- Take advantage of special offers and sales
- Discover free content, including exclusive OUPblog articles, videos, and podcasts from our authors
- Read articles from a range of leading journals

Sign up now at global.oup.com/academic/emailpreferences/signin

Order Online at: www.oup.com
Criminology
Steve Case, University of Loughborough, Phil Johnson, University Centre at Blackburn College, David Manlow, University of Westminster, Roger Smith, Durham University, and Kate Williams, Aberystwyth University

- Written with one single focus in mind: students. Criminology is a new style of core textbook that speaks directly to students – encouraging, engaging, and enticing at all times.
- Clear, no-nonsense explanation is combined with constant emphasis on a critical approach – ‘telling it like it is’ boxes explore the particular viewpoints of the expert authors, while ‘what do you think?’ features challenge students to develop their own opinions.
- ‘Conversations’ boxes bring in voices from across the world of criminology and criminal justice, including interviews with police officers, researchers, probation officers, students, and employability experts. These reinforce the applied nature of the discussion – showing students the impact that criminological research and policy has on practice.

Criminology is a textbook with a new approach, both student-focused and research-engaged. Written for today’s students, it provides the framework of knowledge core to exploring, understanding, and explaining crime. The goal is simple and bold – to help the next generation of criminologists to be switched-on, excited, and critical.

Written with one single focus in mind: students. Criminology is a new style of core textbook that speaks directly to students – encouraging, engaging, and enticing at all times.

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
Punishment.

Wellman’s view, punishment is permissible just in justifying aims to moral side constraints. On punishment should shift their focus from general the moral permissibility of those who seek to defend

Heath Wellman argues that Punishment

Shuy: deceptive Ambiguity by Police and Prosecutors

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online
978-0-19-066989-8 | hB | 272pp £64/$99

ambiguity are common not only in undercover
book demonstrate how various types of deceptive ambiguity are central for successful
and grammar. Although certain types of intentional
through the manipulation of the speech events,
giving evidence of being intentionally constructed
with criminal suspects and defendants, many times
and undercover agents used deceptive ambiguity
deceptive ambiguity are considered unintentional
while deception is considered intentional. Here, Roger W. Shuy describes
fifteen criminal cases in which police, prosecutors,
Ambiguity is commonly considered unintentional
but also in police interviews and
courtroom examinations conducted by prosecutors.

Oxford Studies in Language and Law
978-0-19-060698-8 | PB | 272pp £49.99
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

The War on Kids
How American Juvenile Justice Lost Its Way
Cara H. Drinan,
Catholic University

Despite inventing the juvenile court a little more than a century ago, the United States has become
an international outlier in its juvenile sentencing practices. The War on Kids explains how that happened and how policymakers can correct the course of juvenile justice today.

978-0-19-060555-3 | HB | 240pp £18.99/$27.95
Available as an Ebook

Simon McKay
This text provides a clear and accessible introduction to the Investigatory Powers Act, a foundational piece of UK national security law. This act is a blueprint for how state agencies, the police, and internet and telephone companies protect privacy and extract data to protect the public from terrorism and is used to prosecute serious criminals.

978-0-19-880175-7 | PB | 160pp £34.99/$57.50
Available as an Ebook
Confronting Corruption
Past Concerns, Present Challenges, and Future Strategies
Fritz Heimann, Transparency International, and Mark Pieth, University of Basel
- Chronicles global anti-corruption steps taken since the movement advanced after the end of the Cold War
- Critically evaluates what existing anti-corruption programs and treaties have accomplished while documenting their shortcomings
- Defines corruption, documents its effects, discusses the initiatives that changed public perception

In this book, Fritz Heimann and Mark Pieth, two of the key movers who helped push anti-corruption up the political agenda, describe how the issue all came about over the last twenty-five years. They cover all of the the main areas and industry sectors where corruption is particularly problematic. The book also dwells on the motivations and aspirations of corrupt individuals. In the process, the reader can develop an informed opinion and focus on corrupt individuals. In the process, the reader can develop an informed opinion and focus on corrupt individuals.

Scottish Criminal Evidence Law
Current Developments and Future Trends
Edited by Peter Duff, University of Aberdeen, and Pamela R. Ferguson, University of Dundee
This book gathers leading experts in the field to analyse the recent, major changes in Scots criminal evidence law. The areas affected include: police questioning of suspects, the treatment of vulnerable witnesses in court, hearsay, the admissibility of the accused’s previous convictions, the Crown’s duty of disclosure and corroboration.

Justice, Mercy, and Caprice
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online
978-0-19-879847-7
| hB | 336pp £70/$95
Clarendon Studies in Criminology
relevance for countries that use capital punishment.

Death between 1923 and 1990, addressing important the decision to grant clemency to those sentenced to

Clemency, Mercy, and Caprice
Clarence the Death Penalty in Ireland
Ian O’Donnell, University College Dublin
The book is a work of criminal justice history that speaks to the emergence of a more humane Irish state – a close examination of the decision to grant clemency to those sentenced to death between 1923 and 1990, addressing important issues of law and penology that are of continuing relevance for countries that use capital punishment.

Clarendon Studies in Criminology
978-0-19-879467-7 | hB | 360pp £70/$95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

American Exceptionalism in Crime and Punishment
Edited by Kevin R. Reitz, University of Minnesota
With an outstanding list of contributors edited by a leading authority on punishment, this volume demonstrates that the largest problems of crime and justice cannot be brought into focus from the perspective of single jurisdiction, and that comparative inquiries are necessary for a full understanding of the current predicament in the US.

Sentencing Multiple Crimes
Edited by Jan de Keijser, Leiden University, Julian V. Roberts, University of Oxford, and Jesper Ryberg, Roskilde University
Sentencing for Multiple Crimes confronts the practical and theoretical challenges for the criminal justice system when punishing multiple crime offenders, including the proportionality of the crimes committed, the temporal span between the crimes, and the relationship between theories about the punitive treatment of recidivists and multiple offenders. It provides a comprehensive theoretical analysis of the dynamics involved with sentencing multiple offenders from the perspective of several legal theories.

Studies in Penal Theory and Philosophy
978-0-19-060760-9 | hB | 288pp £64/$99
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Millington and Sutherland Williams on The Proceeds of Crime
FIFTH EDITION
Edited by Judge Mark Sutherland Williams, First-Tier Tribunal, His Honour Judge Michael Hopmeier, South Eastern Circuit, and Rupert Jones, 3 Paper Buildings
- Portable and fully updated to include all important legislative changes since the previous edition
- Definitive coverage of the law of restraint, confiscation, condemnation and forfeiture, including asset recovery
- Step-by-step practical guide to confiscation hearings, enforcement, and appeals

Millington and Sutherland Williams on The Proceedings of Crime provides a definitive guide to the law concerning the recovery of the proceeds of crime in England and Wales.

Deadly Justice: A Statistical Portrait of the Death Penalty
Frank Baumgartner, Marty Davidson, Kaneesha Johnson, Arvind Krishnamurthy, and Colin Wilson, all at University of North Carolina
Forty years and 1,400 executions after the U.S. Supreme Court ruled the death penalty unconstitutional, eminent political scientist Frank Baumgartner and a team of younger scholars have collaborated to assess the empirical record and provide a definitive account of how the death penalty has been implemented. A Statistical Portrait of the Death Penalty shows that all the flaws that caused the Supreme Court to invalidate the death penalty in 1972 remain and indeed that new problems have arisen. Far from ‘perfecting the mechanism’ of death, the modern system has failed.

978-0-19-084154-6 | hB | 416pp £119.99/$175.23
Available as an Ebook

An index will be available online at the order of publication

Available Online at: www.oup.com
NEW EDITION

The Modern Law of Evidence
TWELFTH EDITION
Adrian Keane and Paul McKeown, both at The City Law School, City University, London
• An authoritative, exceptionally clear, and comprehensive work, focusing on the rules that underpin the law of evidence, guiding students through this complex subject
• Provides an examination of the theory behind the law as well as its practical application, helping to engage the reader with the key debates and encouraging analytical thought
• In-depth coverage of all key topics found on evidence modules ensures that this is the ideal core text for any student studying for academic or professional qualifications

The Modern Law of Evidence is a best-selling and indispensable guide for students studying the contemporary law of evidence. The twelfth edition examines the theory behind the law as well as its practical application, with emphasis on current debates.

978-0-19-881182-4 | PB | 840pp £35.99/$45
978-0-19-029681-0 | PB | 840pp £16.99/$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Crimes of Terror
The Legal and Political Implications of Federal Terrorism Prosecutions
Wadie E. Said, University of South Carolina
This paperback contains a new Preface that discusses competing military tribunal model. It demonstrates how they have impeded the normal goals of criminal prosecution, even in light of a mindset that purports to stop plots before they can come to fruition. It establishes the background for these controversial policies and practices and then demonstrates how they have impeded the normal goals of criminal prosecution, even in light of a competing military tribunal model.

This paperback contains a new Preface that discusses some important developments since the initial hardback publication in 2015.

UK: Mar 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-8697362-9 | PB | 450pp £29.99/$39.95
978-0-19-869736-2 | PB | 450pp £18.75/$25.95

NEW EDITION

Queensland Criminal Law
FIFTH EDITION
Andreas Schloenhardt, The University of Queensland
Queensland Criminal Law is a comprehensive examination of the principles of criminal law as they relate to the Criminal Code (Qld). It provides a thorough analysis of contemporary criminal justice in Queensland and draws comparisons between relevant developments in common law, federal criminal law, and other jurisdictions.

978-0-19-831154-4 | PB | 672pp £75/$90

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Foundational Texts in Modern Criminal Law
Edited by Markus D Dubber, University of Toronto
This volume contributes to the emergence of a transnational canon of criminal law by critically engaging with formative texts in criminal legal thought since Hobbes.

UK: Mar 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-967362-9 | PB | 448pp £29.99/$39.95
978-0-19-967361-2 | HB | 448pp £70/$90

NEW EDITION

Evidence
FIFTH EDITION
Andrew Choo, City, University of London
Choo’s Evidence provides a lucid and analytical account of the principles of the law of civil and criminal evidence in England and Wales. Succinct, critical and engaging, it is the ideal text for undergraduate law students.

UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-880686-4 | PB | 488pp £32.99/$44.95

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
NEW EDITION

Criminal Law
Text, Cases, and Materials
EIGHTH EDITION
Jonathan Herring.
University of Oxford

- A unique two-part approach to covering both doctrinal and theoretical criminal law makes the text appropriate across a wide range of levels and abilities
- The inclusion of extracts from case judgments and critical academic writings deepens students’ engagement with the subject
- Further reading suggestions and questions at the end of individual sections allow students to reflect on the content and offer clarity on where to find extra coverage

Jonathan Herring’s unique and bestselling approach of separating out the doctrinal and theoretical aspects of the law, alongside expertly selected extracts, makes this book enduringly popular with students and teachers.

Text, Cases, and Materials
UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-881181-7 | PB | 944pp £37.99/$50
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION

The Negligence Liability of Public Authorities
SECOND EDITION
Cherie Booth, Omnia Strategy, Duncan Fairgrieve, One Crown Office Row, and Dan Squires, Matrix Chambers

- Offers the only comprehensive account of areas in which the law of negligence could impact upon public authorities
- Provides clear and practical guidance in those areas where negligence liability has been decided, and considered academic analysis where aspects of the law are unclear or developing
- Highly experienced authors from Matrix Chambers offer expert and reliable analysis of the law of negligence and the resulting issues

The Negligence Liability of Public Authorities offers a thorough account of the law on the negligence liability of public authorities, providing practical guidance as well as a clear analysis of this developing area. It examines the case law in a range of areas, including many new cases decided since the publication of the first edition.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-969255-2 | HB | 208pp £225/$295

NEW EDITION

Smith, Hogan, and Ormerod’s Criminal Law
FIFTEENTH EDITION
David Ormerod.
University College London, and Karl Laird.
University of Oxford

- Regarded as the ‘bible’ of the subject, this first-class textbook offers a highly authoritative account of criminal law, and is frequently cited in court
- Includes detailed exposition of the general principles of criminal law, helping students to understand this complex subject
- Discussion of important academic literature is woven into each chapter helping to give a rounded understanding of the subject

Smith, Hogan, and Ormerod’s Criminal Law is rightly regarded as the leading doctrinal textbook on criminal law in England and Wales. Published in its first edition over fifty years ago, it continues to be a key text for undergraduates and an essential reference source for practitioners.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-880709-4 | PB | 1,232pp £37.99/$50
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Prisons, Punishment, and the Family
Towards a New Sociology of Punishment
Edited by Rachel Condry, University of Oxford, and Peter Scharff Smith, University of Oslo

This volume examines the effects of incarceration on the families and children of prisoners with a view to gaining a better understanding of our thinking about punishment and the workings of criminal justice systems.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-881008-7 | PB | 336pp £60/$80
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online
NEW EDITION

**Blackstone’s Statutes on Criminal Law**
**FIFTEENTH EDITION**

Phil Huxley, Former Principal Lecturer in Law at Nottingham Trent University

Blackstone’s Statute Series
978-0-19-881585-8 \(\text{PB} 480pp \ £16.99 / \ $25.95\)

NEW EDITION

**Blackstone’s Statutes on Evidence**
**THIRD EDITION**

Paul Roberts, University of Nottingham, and Adrian Zuckerman, University of Oxford

Blackstone’s Statute Series
UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018
978-0-19-882449-7 \(\text{PB} 480pp \ £19.99 / \ $29.95\)
978-0-19-882448-0 \(\text{EB} 480pp \ £9.99 / \ $15.95\)

NEW EDITION

**Smith, Hogan, and Ormerod’s Text, Cases, and Materials on Criminal Law**
**TWELTH EDITION**

David Ormerod, University College London, and Karl Laird, University of Oxford

Ormerod and Laird present a thorough yet accessible student guide to the criminal law, supported by a wealth of key extracts from judgments, statutes, reports, and academic articles.

978-0-19-878871-3 \(\text{PB} 840pp \ £36.99 / \ $50.00\)

**Last Chance for Life**

Clemency in Southeast Asian Death Penalties
Daniel Pascoe, City University of Hong Kong

An analysis of the differences in clemency practice among the Southeast Asian jurisdictions in an inductive search for patterns that explain why some countries in the region make use of clemency far more often than do others.

978-0-19-027844-1 \(\text{PB} 448pp \ £52.00 / \ $79.95\)

**Criminal Evidence**
**FIFTEENTH EDITION**

Paul Roberts, University of Nottingham, and Adrian Zuckerman, University of Oxford

Criminal Evidence presents a distinctive and critical commentary on the rules and principles that regulate the admission of evidence and fact-finding in English criminal trials. Stimulating and provocative, this is the ideal text for any student who wishes to gain a detailed understanding of the principles that underlie the law of evidence.

UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018
978-0-19-882449-7 \(\text{PB} 480pp \ £19.99 / \ $29.95\)
978-0-19-882448-0 \(\text{EB} 480pp \ £9.99 / \ $15.95\)

**Cybercriminology**

Marie-Helen Maras, John Jay College of Criminal Justice

A unique and comprehensive overview of the field and its current issues, Cybercriminology analyzes cybercrimes through the lens of criminology. Featuring an accessible, conversational writing style, it first discusses traditional criminological theories of criminal behavior and then analyzes how these theories – the existing literature and empirical studies – can be applied to explain cybercrimes. The text also introduces students to types of cybercrime, the nature and extent of cybercrime in the U.S. and abroad, and victim and offender behavior in the online environment.

978-0-19-027844-1 \(\text{PB} 448pp \ £52.00 / \ $79.95\)

**Blackstone’s Statutes on Criminal Law**
**TWENTY-EIGHTH EDITION**

Matthew Dyson, University of Oxford

Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Blackstone’s Statutes on Evidence**
**FIFTEENTH EDITION**

Phil Huxley, Former Principal Lecturer in Law at Nottingham Trent University

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

**The British Journal of Criminology**

Editor-in-Chief: Sandra Walklate

The British Journal of Criminology: An International Review of Crime and Society is one of the world’s top criminology journals. It publishes work of the highest quality from around the world and across all areas of criminology. BJC is a valuable resource for academics and researchers in crime, whether they be from criminology, sociology, anthropology, psychology, law, economics, politics or social work, and for professionals concerned with crime, law, criminal justice, politics, and penology.

Online ISSN 1464-3529 | Print ISSN 0007-0955

Follow @blackstonescricm on Twitter for the latest news, resources, and insights from Blackstone Criminal Practice
**NEW EDITION**

Blackstone’s Handbook for Policing Students 2018

**TWELFTH EDITION**

Edited by Robin Bryant, Sarah Bryant, Sofia Graça, Kevin Lawton-Barrett, Paul Gilbert, Graham Hooper, Nigel Jones, Barry Blackburn, Trish McCormack, Susanna Mitchell, all at Canterbury Christ Church University, and others

- Covers the learning requirements of the revised Certificate in Knowledge of Policing and the broader Diploma in Policing, as well as the Initial Police Learning and Development Programme (IPLDP)
- Divided into six parts, representing key stages in your progression from pre-join programmes (where appropriate), to initial training and then confirmation
- Deals with key policing areas, such as stop, search and entry; attending crime scenes; public order and anti-social behaviour; and sexual offences; as well as brand new content covering cybercrime

Reflecting the multitude of avenues into the police force now open to future police officers, from student officers and pre-join students to Specials, Blackstone’s Handbook for Policing Students 2018 ensures you have the knowledge and understanding necessary to undertake independent patrol in a professional and competent manner.


- **978-0-19-880614-1** (PB) 688pp £34.99/$45.95

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

**NEW EDITION**

**Blackstone’s Police Manuals 2018**

*Four Volume Set*

Paul Connor, Police Training Consultant, David Johnston, Glenn Hutton, Gavin McKinnon, Kent Police, and John Watson

The only official books for police officers preparing for the NPPF Step Two Legal Examination (formerly OSPRE® Part I), containing the syllabus on which the examinations are based. Endorsed by the College of Policing, these are the most effective revision books for exam candidates.


- **978-0-19-880609-7** (Pack) 1,296pp £81.99/$115

---

**CLARENDON STUDIES IN CRIMINOLOGY**

**Sentencing Policy and Social Justice**

Ralph Henham, Nottingham Trent University

Sentencing Policy and Social Justice argues that the promotion of social justice should become a key objective of sentencing policy, advancing the argument that the legitimacy of sentencing ultimately depends upon the strength of the relationship between social morality and penal ideology.

**Clarendon Studies in Criminology**


- **978-0-19-871889-5** (HB) 640pp £70/$90

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

**Cold Case Reviews**

**DNA, Detective Work and Unsolved Major Crimes**

Cheryl Allsop, University of South Wales

Based on extended access to a major crime review team, this book provides the first ethnographic account of a UK major crime review team, providing a comprehensive, conceptual account of cold case reviews that are not currently available from an academic criminological perspective.

**Clarendon Studies in Criminology**


- **978-0-19-874745-1** (HB) 240pp £70/$90

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

**A Public Anthropology of Policing**

**Law Enforcement and Migrants in the Netherlands**

Paul Mutsaers, Tilburg University

This book examines how police agencies in Western societies deal with migrants, offering an anthropological perspective on police discrimination and migrant-hostile policing, whilst also drawing on sociological and criminological perspectives.

**Clarendon Studies in Criminology**

- **UK: Sep 2018 / US: Nov 2018**

- **978-0-19-878850-8** (HB) 288pp £70/$90

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

**Clarendon Studies in Criminology**

**Neighbourhood Policing**

**The Rise and Fall of a Policing Model**

Martin Innes, Colin Roberts, Trudy Lowe, and Helen Innes, all at Cardiff University

Tells the story of how and why Neighbourhood Policing was originally developed, the ways it has been implemented across different communities and in respect of different crime problems, and what its future prospects are likely to be.

**Clarendon Studies in Criminology**


- **978-0-19-878321-3** (HB) 288pp £70/$90

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

**Clarendon Studies in Criminology**

**Neighbourhood Policing**

**Sentencing Policy and Social Justice**

Ralph Henham, Nottingham Trent University

Sentencing Policy and Social Justice argues that the promotion of social justice should become a key objective of sentencing policy, advancing the argument that the legitimacy of sentencing ultimately depends upon the strength of the relationship between social morality and penal ideology.

**Clarendon Studies in Criminology**


- **978-0-19-871889-5** (HB) 640pp £70/$90

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

Follow @BStonesPolice on Twitter for the latest news, resources, and insights from Blackstone’s Police
**Oxford Manual of Major Incident Management**

Paul Hunt and Ian Greaves, both at James Cook University Hospital

Written by experts, this title brings together and integrates the key facts involved in major incident planning and response. It serves as an authoritative quick reference guide in a user-friendly and succinct format.

978-0-19-923808-8 | Flexicover | 480pp £34.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Medicine Online

---

**Politics of Police Professionalism**

Nigel Fielding, University of Surrey

A critical reassessment of the development of British police training and its contribution to the furtherance of the police professionalism agenda, drawing on empirical evidence to add to a major theme of police research: the theorizations of police legitimacy.

UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-881747-5 | HB | 288pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

**Assessing the Harms of Crime**

Letizia Paoli, University of Leuven, and Victoria Greenfield, George Mason University

This book examines the principle of ‘harm’ as a basis for crime-control policy and the prioritization of criminalized activities, as well as providing a systematic, evidence-based framework to assess the harms of crime, to improve the allocation of resources to crime prevention and law enforcement.

978-0-19-875817-4 | HB | 304pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

**Common Enemies**

Crime, Policy and Politics in Australia Indonesia

Michael McKenzie, Australian National University

An examination of international cooperation in tackling cross-border crimes such as terrorism, through a socio-legal lens. This qualitative study focuses on Australia and Indonesia, asking questions about the conditions that promote cooperation, and the structural tension between political and policy interests.

978-0-19-881575-4 | HB | 304pp £70/$90
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

---

**NEW EDITION**

**Police Misconduct, Complaints, and Public Regulation**

SECOND EDITION

John Beggs, Serjeants’ Inn Chambers, and Hugh Davies, Three Raymond Buildings

- Distinguishes itself as the only work providing comprehensive coverage of the law relating to the regulation of the police
- Contains dedicated chapters on complaint and disciplinary processes, specific criminal offences, inquest proceedings, public inquiries, and judicial review
- Offers a selection of key appendices, including all relevant performance and misconduct regulations, Home Office Guidelines, and Police Appeals Tribunal Rules

The only book to provide comprehensive coverage of the law relating to the regulation of the police, this new edition offers guidance on practice at complaint and misconduct hearings, as well as detailed analysis of the powers of the IPCC and the new Police and Crime Commissioners and coverage of public hearings and new panel composition.

UK: Nov 2018 / US: Apr 2018
978-0-19-967290-5 | HB | 705pp £125/$210
Available as an Ebook

---

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Property Law 2018-2019</td>
<td>Eleventh Edition</td>
<td>Robert Abbey, First-tier Tribunal (Property Chamber), and Mark Richards</td>
<td>Property Law combines accessible overviews of the conveyancing procedure with a pragmatic approach. Enhanced by realistic case studies, examples, and professional conduct points throughout, this text equips the reader with the knowledge and skills required to conduct conveyancing transactions in practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations for the LPC 2018-2019</td>
<td>Twenty-second Edition</td>
<td>Clare Firth, University of Sheffield, Elizabeth Smart, Sheffield Hallam University, Kathryn Wright, University of York, Lucy Crompton, Manchester Metropolitan University, Helen Fox, Frances Seabridge, and Susan Wigglesworth, all at Staffordshire University</td>
<td>Foundations for the LPC covers the compulsory foundation areas of the Legal Practice Course as set out in the LPC outcomes: professional conduct, tax and revenue law, and wills and administration of estates. It also features coverage of human rights.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Litigation 2018-2019</td>
<td>Eleventh Edition</td>
<td>Susan Cunningham-Hill, Staffordshire University, and Karen Elder, Beswicks Legal</td>
<td>Making use of two case studies which run throughout the book, this text provides student-focused coverage of the key procedures central to the civil litigation process. Innovative diagrams in the form of a timeline help students see how the procedures fit together, while costs and professional conduct issues are clearly highlighted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law 2018-2019</td>
<td>Twenty-sixth Edition</td>
<td>J. Scott Storach, University of York, and Jason Ellis, Nottingham Trent University</td>
<td>Business Law contains clear and detailed coverage of partnerships, company law, taxation, EU law, and insolvency, making the book ideally suited to the Legal Practice Course. Statutory references encourage students to refer to primary sources.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The English Legal System
Sixth Edition
Alisdair Gillespie and Siobhan Weare, both at Lancaster University.

An engaging guide to the English legal system which helps students new to law develop a critical legal mind. Presenting and critiquing the law in a lively style, this text invites students to question, analyse, and evaluate.

978-0-19-878543-9 | PB | 728pp £33.99/$45
Available as an eBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION
Legal Skills
Sixth Edition
Emily Finch, Surrey University, and Stefan Fañánik, Bright Line Law and University of Oxford.
The best-selling legal skills textbook in the market, Legal Skills is the essential guide for law students, encompassing all the academic and practical skills in one manageable volume.

978-0-19-878471-5 | PB | 568pp £29.99/$45
978-0-19-878543-9 | PB | 728pp £33.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Lawyers as Leaders
Deborah L. Rhode, Stanford Law School
Why do we look to lawyers to lead, and why do so many of them prove to be so untrustworthy and unprepared? In Lawyers as Leaders, eminent law professor Deborah Rhode not only answers these questions but crafts an essential manual for attorneys who need to develop better leadership skills.

978-0-19-089622-6 | PB | 520pp £24.49/$33.99
Available as an eBook

NEW EDITION
Legal Systems and Skills
Third Edition
Scott Slorach, University of York, Judith Embley, Peter Goodchild, both at University of Law, and Catherine Shepherd, Manchester Metropolitan University.

This innovative text offers a combined approach, covering legal systems, skills, and employability to provide an academic and practical foundation for the study of law and life as a professional.

978-0-19-878590-3 | PB | 364pp £29.99/$45
978-0-19-878543-9 | PB | 728pp £33.99/$45
Available as an eBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION
Ethics and Legal Professionalism in Australia
Second Edition
Paula Baron, La Trobe University, and Lillian Corbin, University of New England

Ethics and Legal Professionalism in Australia introduces students to the ethics and professional responsibilities that they will encounter in practice. It outlines the concepts, rules and conflicts relating to legal ethics in addition to exploring the ambiguous ethical aspects associated with being a lawyer.

978-0-19-030980-0 | PB | 400pp £70/$90
Available as an eBook

NEW EDITION
The English Legal System
Sixth Edition
Steve Wilson, Helen Rutherford, Tony Storey, and Natalie Worlsey, all at Northumbria University

Clear, complete, and contextualized; this guide to the English legal system provides the strongest foundation for students at the start of their studies. Straightforward explanations of key topics are paired with learning features showcasing the law in its everyday context to give students a firm grasp on the fundamentals of the legal system.

UK: Apr 2018 / US: May 2018
978-0-19-880815-2 | PB | 352pp £33.99/$45
Available as an eBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION
How to Write Law Essays and Exams
Fifth Edition
S.J. Strong, University of Missouri

How to Write Law Essays and Exams provides a practical and proven method of analysing, structuring and answering essays and exam questions. Designed for students of all levels, this book is packed full of worked examples, tips, and nurtures the vital writing and analytical skills needed to help students succeed in their studies.

UK: Apr 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-881115-2 | PB | 360pp £19.99/$24.95
Available as an eBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION
Legal Reasoning and Political Conflict
Second Edition
Cass R. Sunstein, Harvard University

In Legal Reasoning and Political Conflict, Cass R. Sunstein, one of America’s best known commentators on our legal system, offers a bold, new thesis about how the law should work in America, arguing that the courts best enable people to live together, despite their diversity, by resolving particular cases without taking sides in broader, more abstract conflicts. Whether discussing abortion, homosexuality, or free speech, the meaning of the Constitution, or the spell cast by the Warren Court, Cass Sunstein writes with grace and power, offering a striking and original vision of the role of the law in a diverse society. In this Second Edition, the author updates the previous edition bringing it into the current mainstream of twenty-first century legal reasoning and judicial decision-making focusing on the many relevant contemporary issues and developments that occurred since the initial 1996 publication.

978-0-19-068558-4 | PB | 264pp £19.99/$29.95
Available as an eBook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

NEW EDITION
Strong: How to Write Law Essays and Exams
Fifth Edition
S.I. Strong, University of Missouri

How to Write Law Essays and Exams provides a practical and proven method of analysing, structuring and answering essays and exam questions. Designed for students of all levels, this book is packed full of worked examples, tips, and nurtures the vital writing and analytical skills needed to help students succeed in their studies.

UK: Apr 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-881115-2 | PB | 360pp £19.99/$24.95
Available as an eBook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
NEW EDITION

Employment Law in Practice
The City Law School

Employment Law in Practice provides readers with a thorough grounding in substantive law and employment tribunal procedure, as well as an opportunity to develop legal skills through numerous worked examples and sample documentation.

Bar Manuals
UK: Dec 2017 / US: Jan 2018
978-0-19-875477-8 | PB | 408pp £38.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Family Law in Practice
The City Law School

This manual examines the key areas of family law most likely to be encountered in practice. Adopting a highly pragmatic approach, this manual offers invaluable practical guidance on preparing for hearings, writing opinions and handling witnesses, preparing and encouraging students to develop and practise their legal skills in a family law context.

Bar Manuals
UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-875476-1 | PB | 416pp £38.99/$49.95
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Criminal Litigation and Sentencing
The City Law School

Criminal Litigation and Sentencing gives the reader a detailed understanding of the key laws, rules, and procedures underpinning the criminal justice system from arrest and charge of a suspect, to trial, sentencing, and appeal. Prosecution cases in the magistrates’, Crown, youth, and appellant courts are each fully covered.

Bar Manuals
978-0-19-882313-1 | PB | 352pp £38.99/$50
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Conference Skills
The City Law School

Covering all aspects of a client interview in both civil and criminal proceedings, Conference Skills equips trainee barristers with the key case-work, written, and interpersonal skills required to conduct successful client conferences, and is fully supported by how-to-do-it guides, worked examples, and realistic case documentation.

Bar Manuals
978-0-19-882312-4 | PB | 240pp £38.99/$50
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Drafting
The City Law School

This manual offers a comprehensive course in drafting suitable for the trainee barrister, providing all the necessary information alongside practical exercises to help the reader practise and master the skill of drafting.

Bar Manuals
978-0-19-882314-8 | PB | 448pp £38.99/$50
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Evidence
The City Law School

Drawing on the authors’ extensive experience in practice, Evidence is an excellent introduction to the principles underpinning the law of evidence. Key rules are explained clearly, while the practical approach equips students with a sound understanding of relevant evidential rules.

Bar Manuals
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Opinion Writing and Case Preparation
The City Law School

Opinion Writing and Case Preparation equips trainee barristers with the tools and techniques they need to identify, analyze, and present sound legal arguments, and provides them with a thorough grounding in the skill of writing opinions.

Bar Manuals
978-0-19-882316-2 | PB | 436pp £38.99/$50
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Professional Ethics
The City Law School

Professional Ethics provides an excellent introduction to the fundamental rules and principles of professional conduct and ethical considerations essential to maintaining the high professional standards of the practising Bar. For ease of reference, the revised Code of Conduct is included in the manual in full.

Bar Manuals
978-0-19-882317-9 | PB | 304pp £38.99/$50
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION

Remedies
The City Law School

Remedies ensures that trainee barristers can correctly identify remediial relief and calculate damages for their clients. Combining explanations of substantive law with problems and worked examples, trainee barristers are encouraged to apply their knowledge and find practical solutions to problems likely to be encountered in practice.

Bar Manuals
978-0-19-882318-6 | PB | 296pp £38.99/$50
Available as an Ebook
NEW EDITION
Introduction to the English Legal System 2018-19
THIRTEENTH EDITION
Martin Partington, University of Bristol
Introduction to the English Legal System is the ideal foundation for those new to the study of law. Writing in a highly engaging and accessible style, Partington introduces the purposes and functions of English law, the law-making process, and the machinery of justice, whilst also challenging assumptions and exploring current debates.
UK: Apr 2018 / US: Jun 2018
978-0-19-881886-1 | PB | 368pp | £25.99/$34.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

Indonesian Law
Tim Lindsey, University of Melbourne, and Simon Butt, University of Sydney
This book offers the first comprehensive English-language survey of the Indonesian legal system, with clear and concise introductions to complex substantive Indonesian law, and commentaries on issues that will interest both academics and practitioners.
978-0-19-967774-0 | HB | 416pp | £75/$99.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Equity
Conscience Goes to Market
Irit Samet, King’s College London
The law of equity is a unique junction where doctrinal private law, moral theory, and social perceptions of justice meet. By exploring the general principles that underlie equity’s intervention in the common law, the book argues that equity should be preserved as a separate body of law which aims to align moral and legal duties in private law.
UK: Jun 2018 / US: Aug 2018
978-0-19-876677-3 | HB | 270pp | £60/$80
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Scholarship Online

Objection
Disgust, Morality, and the Law
Debra Lieberman, and Carlton Patrick, both at University of Miami
In Objection, psychologists Debra Lieberman and Carlton Patrick examine disgust and its impact on the legal system to show why the things that we find stomach-turning so often become the things that we render unlawful.
UK: Sep 2018 / US: Jul 2018
978-0-19-049129-1 | HB | 288pp | £18.99/$27.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Clinical Psychology Online

Visit Our Website at: www.oup.com/academic/law
Mental Health Practice and the Law
Edited by Ronald Schouten, Harvard Medical School
Mental health professionals, more than any other clinicians, encounter legal issues on a regular basis. This book is for anyone in the field, at any stage in their training or practice, who has been perplexed by the complexities at the interface of law and clinical practice.

Primer On
978-0-19-938710-6 | PB | 408pp £57/$75
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Medicine Online

NEW EDITION
Blackstone’s Statutes on Medical Law
NINTH EDITION
Edited by Anne E. Morris and Michael A. Jones, both at Liverpool Law School
Celebrating 30 years as the market-leading series, Blackstone’s Statutes have an unrivalled tradition of trust and quality. With a rock-solid reputation for accuracy, reliability, and authority, they remain first-choice for students and lecturers, providing a careful selection of all the up-to-date legislation needed for exams and course use.

Blackstone’s Statutes Series
978-0-19-880265-5 | PB | 512pp £14.99/$19.95
Available as an Ebook

NEW EDITION
Medical Law and Ethics
SEVENTH EDITION
Jonathan Herring, University of Oxford
• A concise text providing discussion of the law and an overview of the ethical perspectives, ensuring that readers are able to fully understand the law and its context
• Jonathan Herring’s lively and captivating writing style brings this highly topical aspect of law to life, while remaining closely tailored to course requirements, ensuring that this book is the perfect study companion
• Carefully created features throughout the text draw attention to the many diverging opinions in medical law, including religious, feminist, and European perspectives to ensure that readers develop a fully rounded appreciation of the complexities of the subject

Medical Law and Ethics covers the core legal principles, key cases, and statutes that govern medical law alongside the key ethical debates and dilemmas that exist in the field.

978-0-19-881060-5 | PB | 680pp £34.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION
Care of the Mentally Disordered Offender in the Community
SECOND EDITION
Edited by Alec Buchanan, Yale School of Medicine, and Lisa Wootton, South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust and Institute of Psychiatry
This new edition provides readers with a fresh, updated guide to the latest developments in the social context, management, and treatment of offenders in mental health care.

978-0-19-880456-7 | PB | 384pp £42.99/$69.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Medicine Online

NEW EDITION
Men in White Coats
Treatment Under Coercion
George Szmukler, King’s College London
Men in White Coats: Treatment under Coercion provides readers with a thought-provoking look into the involuntary treatment of mentally ill patients in psychiatric practice

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Medicine Online

NEW EDITION
Medical Law and Ethics
SEVENTH EDITION
Jonathan Herring, University of Oxford
• A concise text providing discussion of the law and an overview of the ethical perspectives, ensuring that readers are able to fully understand the law and its context
• Jonathan Herring’s lively and captivating writing style brings this highly topical aspect of law to life, while remaining closely tailored to course requirements, ensuring that this book is the perfect study companion
• Carefully created features throughout the text draw attention to the many diverging opinions in medical law, including religious, feminist, and European perspectives to ensure that readers develop a fully rounded appreciation of the complexities of the subject

Medical Law and Ethics covers the core legal principles, key cases, and statutes that govern medical law alongside the key ethical debates and dilemmas that exist in the field.

978-0-19-881060-5 | PB | 680pp £34.99/$45
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

NEW EDITION
Care of the Mentally Disordered Offender in the Community
SECOND EDITION
Edited by Alec Buchanan, Yale School of Medicine, and Lisa Wootton, South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust and Institute of Psychiatry
This new edition provides readers with a fresh, updated guide to the latest developments in the social context, management, and treatment of offenders in mental health care.

978-0-19-880456-7 | PB | 384pp £42.99/$69.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Medicine Online

NEW EDITION
Men in White Coats
Treatment Under Coercion
George Szmukler, King’s College London
Men in White Coats: Treatment under Coercion provides readers with a thought-provoking look into the involuntary treatment of mentally ill patients in psychiatric practice

Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Medicine Online
NEW EDITION

Drug and Device Product Liability Litigation Strategy
SECOND EDITION
Mark Herrmann, Litigation at Aon Corporation, David B Alden, Jones Day, and Geoffrey Drake, King and Spalding’s Tort Litigation and Environmental Group

Each year sees thousands of lawsuits filed to seek recovery from manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medical devices. In this high-stakes, rapidly-evolving field of practice, this book provides valuable assistance to lawyers through strategic guidance, practice pointers, and discussion on key shifts in the legal landscape since the first edition.

UK: Jan 2018 / US: Feb 2018
978-0-19-880353-9 | hB | 480pp £200/$260
Available as an Ebook

LAW JOURNALS FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Medical Law Review
Editors-in-Chief: Hazel Biggs and Suzanne Ost
The Medical Law Review is established as an authoritative source of reference for academics, lawyers, legal and medical practitioners, law students, and anyone interested in healthcare and the law. The Review presents articles of international interest which provide thorough analyses and comment on the wide range of topical issues that are fundamental to this expanding area of law.

Online ISSN 1446-3790 | Print ISSN 0967-0742
4 issues per year

Available as an Ebook

Scarlet A
The Ethics, Law, and Politics of Ordinary Abortion
Katie Watson, Northwestern University

Although statistically common, and legal since 1973, abortion still bears significant stigma—a proverbial scarlet A. Fear of this stigma leads most of the women and men who are part of the 21% of American pregnancies that end in abortion to remain silent. This book brings the story of ordinary abortion out of the shadows and invites a new conversation about its actual practice, ethics, politics, and law. Katie Watson lends her incisive legal and medical ethics expertise to navigate wisely and respectfully one of the most divisive topics of contemporary life.

UK: Mar 2018 / US: Jan 2018
978-0-19-062485-9 | HB | 296pp £19.99/$29.95
Available as an Ebook

Journal of Law and the Biosciences
Editors-in-Chief: Nita Farahany, Hank Greely, and Glenn Cohen
The Journal of Law and the Biosciences (JLB) is the first fully Open Access peer-reviewed legal journal focused on the advances at the intersection of law and the biosciences. A co-venture between Duke University, Harvard University Law School, and Stanford University, and published by Oxford University Press, this open access, online, and interdisciplinary academic journal publishes cutting-edge scholarship in this important new field. The JLB contains original and response articles, essays, and commentaries on a wide range of topics, including bioethics, neuroethics, genetics, reproductive technologies, stem cells, enhancement, patent law, and food and drug regulation.

Online ISSN 2053-9711
3 issues per year

Available as an Ebook

Oxford Scholarship Online

A vast and rapidly expanding online research library

‘a must-have online resource’

Oxford Scholarship Online offers quick and easy access to over 10,000 scholarly works from the celebrated academic list of Oxford University Press

AVAILABLE SUBJECTS ARE:


www.oxfordscholarship.com

Delivered by University Press Scholarship Online
| Title                                      | Edition | Authors                                                                 | University                        | Concentrate            | Publication Date US/UK | ISBN                                                                 | Price \[£/$\] | Format                  | Available Digitally |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|

**English Legal System Concentrate**

**Law Revision and Study Guide**

**First Edition**

Mark Thomas, Nottingham Trent University, and Claire McGourlay, Manchester University

Concentrate


**Family Law Concentrate**

**Law Revision and Study Guide**

**Fourth Edition**

Susan Heenan, University of the West of England, and Anna Heenan, The Family Law Practice

Concentrate


**International Law Concentrate**

**Law Revision and Study Guide**

**Third Edition**

Ilias Bantelas, Brunel University, and Efthymios Papastavridis, University of Oxford

Concentrate


**Intellectual Property Law Concentrate**

**Law Revision and Study Guide**

**Third Edition**

Tim Press, Cardiff Law School

Concentrate


**Evidence Concentrate**

**Law Revision and Study Guide**

**Fifth Edition**

Maureen Spencer, Middlesex University, and John Spencer

Concentrate


The Concentrate Questions & Answers series is the result of a collaboration involving hundreds of law students and lecturers from universities across the UK. Each book in this series offers you better support and a greater chance to succeed on your law course than any of the competitors.

**Concentrate Questions and Answers Employment Law**
Law Revision and Study Guide
FIRST EDITION
Roseanne Russell, Cardiff University
Concentrate Questions & Answers
978-0-19-874519-8 | PB | 240pp £12.99/$16.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Concentrate Questions and Answers Public Law**
Law Revision and Study Guide
SECOND EDITION
Richard Clements, University of the West of England
Concentrate Questions & Answers
978-0-19-881991-2 | PB | 240pp £12.99/$16.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Concentrate Questions and Answers EU Law**
Law Revision and Study Guide
SECOND EDITION
Nigel Foster, Robert Kennedy College, Zürich, and Saarland University, Saarbrücken
Concentrate Questions & Answers
978-0-19-881785-7 | PB | 232pp £12.99/$16.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Concentrate Questions and Answers Land Law**
Law Revision and Study Guide
SECOND EDITION
Rosalind Malcolm, University of Surrey
Concentrate Questions & Answers
978-0-19-881787-1 | PB | 240pp £12.99/$16.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Concentrate Questions and Answers Human Rights and Civil Liberties**
Law Revision and Study Guide
SECOND EDITION
Steve Foster, Coventry University
Concentrate Questions & Answers
978-0-19-881898-8 | PB | 220pp £12.99/$16.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Concentrate Questions and Answers Evidence**
Law Revision and Study Guide
SECOND EDITION
Maureen Spencer and John Spencer, both at Middlesex University
Concentrate Questions & Answers
978-0-19-881990-5 | PB | 240pp £12.99/$16.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Concentrate Questions and Answers Company Law**
Law Revision and Study Guide
SECOND EDITION
Imogen Moore, University of Bristol
Concentrate Questions & Answers
978-0-19-881767-3 | PB | 240pp £12.99/$16.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Concentrate Questions and Answers Contract Law**
Law Revision and Study Guide
SECOND EDITION
James Devenney, University of Reading
Concentrate Questions & Answers
978-0-19-881750-5 | PB | 240pp £12.99/$16.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Concentrate Questions and Answers Criminal Law**
Law Revision and Study Guide
SECOND EDITION
Mischa Allen, London Metropolitan University
Concentrate Questions & Answers
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**Concentrate Questions and Answers Family Law**
Law Revision and Study Guide
SECOND EDITION
Ruth Gaffney-Rhys, University of South Wales
Concentrate Questions & Answers
978-0-19-881747-5 | PB | 240pp £12.99/$16.95
Available as an Ebook | Available digitally in Law Trove

**NEW EDITION**

**A Dictionary of Law**
NINTH EDITION
This bestselling dictionary contains over 4,800 clear and concise entries on all aspects of English law. Now in its ninth edition, it has been updated to reflect the very latest legislation.
Oxford Quick Reference
UK: Jun 2018 / US: Jul 2018
978-0-19-880252-5 | PB | 730pp £12.99/$18.95
Available as an Ebook | Available in Oxford Reference

**Australian Law Dictionary**
THIRD EDITION
Trischa Mann
The Australian Law Dictionary is a key reference for those who need familiarity with, and a comprehensive knowledge of, Australian legal terms most commonly encountered when studying law and in the profession.
978-0-19-830473-7 | PB | 164pp £43.99/$55
Available as an Ebook
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbey</td>
<td>A Practical Approach to Conveyancing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbey</td>
<td>Property Law 2018-2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelstein</td>
<td>The Exchange Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agon</td>
<td>Judicial Effectiveness and the WTO Dispute Settlement System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akande</td>
<td>Human Rights and 21st Century Challenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alarie</td>
<td>Commitment and Cooperation on High Courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>Property and Human Flourishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandrowicz</td>
<td>The Law of Nations in Global History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexy</td>
<td>Law’s Ideal Dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Concentrate Q&amp;A Criminal Law 2e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>QC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allsop</td>
<td>Cold Case Reviews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>al-Sharmani</td>
<td>Gender Justice and Legal Reform in Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alston</td>
<td>International Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alston</td>
<td>The United Nations and Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alston</td>
<td>International Court Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alston</td>
<td>Transplanting International Courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrus</td>
<td>Risk and the Regulation of Uncertainty in International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Human Law Essentials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>The Framework of Corporate Insolvency Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anker</td>
<td>New Directions in Law and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antkwicik</td>
<td>The American Convention on Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyle</td>
<td>Intellectual Property Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnulf</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of European Union Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arvind</td>
<td>Contract Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attanasio</td>
<td>Politics and Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attard</td>
<td>The IMLi Treatise On Global Governance Vol 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attard</td>
<td>The IMLi Treatise On Global Governance Vol 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attard</td>
<td>The IMLi Treatise On Global Governance Vol 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baaij</td>
<td>Legal Integration and Language Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>Bellamy &amp; Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajpai</td>
<td>Child Rights in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balachandran</td>
<td>Iterations of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td>Islamic Law and Empire in Ottoman Cairo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantekas</td>
<td>International Law Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantekas</td>
<td>Sovereign Debt and Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantekas</td>
<td>The UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banu</td>
<td>Nineteenth Century Perspectives on Private International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber</td>
<td>The Principles of Constitutionalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkocy</td>
<td>Core Tax Legislation and Study Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkocy</td>
<td>Foundations of Taxation Law 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard</td>
<td>European Union Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron</td>
<td>Ethics and Legal Professionalism in Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barsett</td>
<td>Italian Constitutional Justice in Global Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barons</td>
<td>Exclusions and Defences in International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskind</td>
<td>Commercial Law Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumgardner</td>
<td>Deadly Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayzly</td>
<td>Holocaust, Genocide, and the Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beale</td>
<td>The Law of Security and Title-Based Financing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beament</td>
<td>The Civic Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beer</td>
<td>Military Professionalism and Humanitarian Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beggs</td>
<td>Police Misconduct, Complaints, and Public Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behrens</td>
<td>Diplomatic Law in a New Millennium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>Environmental Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellia</td>
<td>The Law of Nations and the United States Confrontation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentz</td>
<td>Intellectual Property Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benvenisti</td>
<td>Community Interests Across International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger</td>
<td>Global Norms and Local Courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of Banking</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabrelli</td>
<td>Employment Law in Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>The Protection of Non-Traditional Trade Marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>Competition in Energy Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>International Energy Investment Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carducci</td>
<td>Arbitration in France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey</td>
<td>Data Protection: A Practical Guide to UK and EU Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey</td>
<td>Morality and Responsibility of Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carvalho</td>
<td>The Preventive Turn in Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case</td>
<td>Crimology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassese</td>
<td>Volume 1: The Administrative State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cate</td>
<td>Bulk Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick</td>
<td>Law and the Political Economy of World Hunger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darcy</td>
<td>To Serve the Enemy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d’Aspremont</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of the Sources of International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidoff</td>
<td>A Purposive Approach to Labour Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies</td>
<td>JSC Smith’s The Law of Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Supreme Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeCesare</td>
<td>Confronting the Shadow State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deGuzman</td>
<td>Ares of Global Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deGuzman</td>
<td>Shocking the Consciences of Humanity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Keijzer</td>
<td>Sentencing for Multiple Crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denise</td>
<td>Diplomatic Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depagne</td>
<td>Legitimacy Gap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Rayneval</td>
<td>The Last Waltz of the Law of Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Ruiter</td>
<td>EU Health Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devenney</td>
<td>Concentrate Q&amp;A Contract Law 2e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamantides</td>
<td>Political Theology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson</td>
<td>The Irish Supreme Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dignam</td>
<td>Company Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodd</td>
<td>A Theory of Asymmetric Law for Journalists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doswald-Beck</td>
<td>Human Rights in Times of Conflict and Terror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew</td>
<td>The Law of Maritime Blockade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title and Volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kovacs</td>
<td>International Arbitration and Insolvency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristijančić</td>
<td>International Law in Domestic Courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubicić</td>
<td>The United Nations Convention Against Corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuendler</td>
<td>Restoring Consumer Sovereignty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuner</td>
<td>Commentary on the EU General Data Protection Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyriakides</td>
<td>Sovereign Defaults Before Domestic Courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyriatides</td>
<td>Where Our Protection Lies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambris</td>
<td>First Principles of Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamont</td>
<td>Family Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>A Dictionary of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarowicz</td>
<td>The Scottish Parliament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach</td>
<td>Taking a Cae to the European Court of Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledwidge</td>
<td>Rebel Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Backdoster’s Statutes on Public Law and Human Rights 2018-2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Popular Sovereignty in Early Modern Constitutional Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levesque</td>
<td>The Science and Law of School Segregation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lians</td>
<td>Competition Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lians</td>
<td>EU Competition Law and Economic Evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liebman</td>
<td>A Dictionary of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liebl</td>
<td>Regulation of Commodities Trading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liebling</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindarelli</td>
<td>The Misery of International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay</td>
<td>Indonesian Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little</td>
<td>Guilty Pleasures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Information Technology Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughlin</td>
<td>Political Jurisprudence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovelace</td>
<td>Terrorism Commentary On Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveac</td>
<td>Documents Volume 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveolland</td>
<td>Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, and Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveless</td>
<td>Complete Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubet</td>
<td>Investigating Ethnography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundmark</td>
<td>Judicial Legislating in Germany: A Model for Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunney</td>
<td>Tort Law: Text and Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lustig</td>
<td>Corporate Regulation International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Macak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macdonald</td>
<td>Koffman and MacDonald’s Contract 8th Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay</td>
<td>Fitness to Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie</td>
<td>Textbook on Land Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macklem</td>
<td>Law and Life in Common Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm</td>
<td>Concentrate Q&amp;A: Equity and Trusts 2nd Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm</td>
<td>Concentrate Q&amp;A Land Law 2nd Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malsuoo</td>
<td>Russian Approaches to International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallach</td>
<td>Human Trafficking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mance</td>
<td>Privacy Council Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangaru</td>
<td>A Guide to International Arbitration, Litigation, and Mediation in Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann</td>
<td>Australian Law Dictionary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield</td>
<td>Backstoter’s Employment Law Practice 2018-2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maras</td>
<td>Cybercrime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marson</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masser</td>
<td>A Foucauldian Interpretation of Modern Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Meier</td>
<td>Human Rights in Global Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>Extending Rights’ Reach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matsuura</td>
<td>The World Trade Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAleith</td>
<td>The International Law of Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCann</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of American Sports Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConville</td>
<td>The Myth of Judicial Independence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick</td>
<td>Legal and Conduct Risk in the Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCruden</td>
<td>Litigating Religious Freedom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDiarmid</td>
<td>Scottish Criminal Law Essentials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>Equity &amp; Trusts Concentrate 10th Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFarlane</td>
<td>Land Law (Case Tests Series)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFarlane</td>
<td>Land Law (Text, Cases, and Materials on Commercial Law and Security)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGregor</td>
<td>Labour and the Passage of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meckendrick</td>
<td>Contract Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie</td>
<td>Common Enemies: Crime, Policy and Politics in Australia (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLachlan</td>
<td>International Investment Arbitration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McManus</td>
<td>Delict Essentials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMeel</td>
<td>On the Construction of Contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meierhenrich</td>
<td>The Law and Practice of International Commissions of Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meierhenrich</td>
<td>The Remnants of the Rechtstaat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menke</td>
<td>Law and Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mevorach</td>
<td>The Future of Cross-Border Insolvency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Plato Laws 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miers</td>
<td>Criminal Injuries Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Miller on Contempt of Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moect</td>
<td>International Human Rights Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mocki</td>
<td>The Human Rights Covenant at 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mekal</td>
<td>Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprise Insolvency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloney</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of Financial Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaghan</td>
<td>Criminal Law Directions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Concentrate Q&amp;A Company Law 2nd Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreno</td>
<td>Accessing Asylum in Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgera</td>
<td>Corporate Environmental Accountability in International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>Backdoster’s Statute on Medical Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motomura</td>
<td>Immigration Outside the Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir</td>
<td>EU Equality Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Müller</td>
<td>2015 Annual Review of United Nations Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>The African Charter of Human and Peoples’ Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Müntsas</td>
<td>A Public Anthropology of Policing: Law Enforcement and Migrants in the Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Naïr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naïm</td>
<td>Appeals Before the Court of Justice of the Euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narasapra</td>
<td>Rule of Law in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelkin</td>
<td>The Ethics and Law of Omissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>The Common Law in Colonial America (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netanel</td>
<td>Copyright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netanel</td>
<td>From Mammon to Microsoft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nethercott</td>
<td>Australian Taxation Study Manual 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nethercott</td>
<td>Islamic Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman</td>
<td>Volunteer Disruptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>Corruption and Misuse of Public Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Oberdiek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberdiek</td>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of the Law of Torts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell</td>
<td>Justice, Mercy, and Caprice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohlin</td>
<td>Weighing Lives in War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Keefe</td>
<td>International Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okeke</td>
<td>Jurisdictional Immunities of States and International Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okolo</td>
<td>Beyond the People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of the Canadian Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orentlicher</td>
<td>Some Kind of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orgad</td>
<td>The Cultural Defense of Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormerod</td>
<td>Backdoster’s Criminal Practice 2018-2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormerod</td>
<td>Smith, Hogan, &amp; Ormerod’s Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormerod</td>
<td>Smith, Hogan, &amp; Ormerod’s Text, Cases, and Materials on Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortiz</td>
<td>EU Competition Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Sullivan</td>
<td>The Law and Practice of International Art and Antiques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswald</td>
<td>Documents on the Law of Peace Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Panas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paull</td>
<td>Assessing the Harms of Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pampanolopoulou</td>
<td>International Law and the Protection of People at Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of Law and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park</td>
<td>The Right to Life in Armed Conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parry</td>
<td>Constitutional &amp; Administrative Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parry</td>
<td>Transaction Avoidance in Insolvencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partington</td>
<td>Introduction to the English Legal System 2018-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pascoe</td>
<td>Last Chance for Life: Clemency in Southeast Asian Death Penalty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathak</td>
<td>Corporations and Disability Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce</td>
<td>Pearce and Stevens’ Trusts and Equitable Obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl</td>
<td>The Foundation of Choice of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen</td>
<td>The Guardians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pett</td>
<td>Civil Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petts</td>
<td>The Iowa State Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty</td>
<td>The Subject Matter of Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>International Law and the Adjudication of Territorial Disputes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poolo</td>
<td>Contract Law Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postema</td>
<td>Bernham and the Common Law Tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powe</td>
<td>Media Law: A Very Short Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pradiso</td>
<td>Humans as a Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press</td>
<td>Intellectual Property Law Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrgkas</td>
<td>From the “Democratic Deficit” to a “Democratic Surplus”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raczyńska</td>
<td>The Law of Tracing in Commercial Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainey</td>
<td>Human Rights Law Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainey</td>
<td>Jacobs, White, and Ovey The European Convention on Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raphael</td>
<td>The Anti-Suit Injunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratner</td>
<td>The Thin Justice of International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiser</td>
<td>Social Enterprise Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reit</td>
<td>American Exceptionalism in Crime and Punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renman</td>
<td>Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises in International Economic Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode</td>
<td>Cheating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode</td>
<td>Lawyers as Leaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>A Guide to the iCSID Additional Facility Arbitration Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards</td>
<td>Intellectual Privacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richemond-Barak</td>
<td>Undergraduate Warfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach</td>
<td>Company Law Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>The Comparative International Law of International Economic Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Criminal Evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Is International Law International?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Satorois’s Pragmatic Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Shareholder Activism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodenhaus</td>
<td>Organising Rebellion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodger</td>
<td>EU AntiTrust Damages Directive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romney</td>
<td>Equal Pay Law and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron</td>
<td>Taking Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>Blackstoter’s Statutes on Commercial &amp; Consumer Law 2018-2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>Blackstoter’s Statutes on Contract, Tort and Restitution 2018-2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>On Law and Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>The Great New Orleans Kidnapping Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothwell</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of the Law of the Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roughan</td>
<td>Authorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>International Law and the Protection of People at Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>Russell’s Statutes and Cases on International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>Russell’s Statutes on Contract, Tort and Restitution 2018-2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russle</td>
<td>The Use of Force in International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saba</td>
<td>Investor State Arbitration, 2e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachs</td>
<td>Yearbook on International Investment Law and Policy 2015-2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadurski</td>
<td>Legitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Said</td>
<td>Genes of Terror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sajeva</td>
<td>When Rights Embrace Responsibilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sajó</td>
<td>The Constitution of Freedom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samet</td>
<td>Equity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkar</td>
<td>Trouble at the Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of the Australian Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayles</td>
<td>Land Law Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarfi</td>
<td>The Hidden History of International Law in the Americas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schabas</td>
<td>The European Convention on Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherer</td>
<td>International Arbitration in the Energy Sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlenhardt</td>
<td>Queensland Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmahl</td>
<td>The Council of Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt</td>
<td>The European Court of Justice and the Policy Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholten</td>
<td>Mental Health Practice and the Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schupmann</td>
<td>Carl Schmitt's State and Constitutional Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schütze</td>
<td>From International to Federal Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schütze</td>
<td>Oxford Principles of European Union Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seccom</td>
<td>Interest in International Arbitration An Economic Approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sendall</td>
<td>Family Law 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singupita</td>
<td>Appointment of Judges to the Supreme Court of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settle</td>
<td>Sex for Sale in Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shachar</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadlen</td>
<td>Coalitions and Compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe</td>
<td>The Regional Law of Refugee Protection in Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shemtov</td>
<td>Beyond the Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker</td>
<td>Oxford Studies in Agency and Responsibility Volume 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sik</td>
<td>Deceptive Ambiguity by Police and Prosecutors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>A Practical Approach to Civil Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simé</td>
<td>Backstretch Civil Practice 2018 The Commentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>Scottish Legal History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singhvi</td>
<td>India's Vигbог Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siplios</td>
<td>Good Faith in International Investment Arbitration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan</td>
<td>Borkowski's Law of Succession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slorach</td>
<td>Business Law 2018-2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slorach</td>
<td>Legal Systems &amp; Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>When Human Rights Clash at the European Court of Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smiley</td>
<td>From Slaves to Prisoners of War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>International Human Rights Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Smith and Wood's Employment Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>The Law of Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokol</td>
<td>Antitrust Procedural Fairness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorgente</td>
<td>Evidence in International Investment Arbitration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spangher</td>
<td>The Law of Private Investment Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>Concentrate CJA Evidence 2e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>Evidence Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperino</td>
<td>Unequal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperling</td>
<td>Suicide Tourism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahn</td>
<td>Environmental Protection and Transitions from Conflict to Peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahn</td>
<td>The Justice of Peace and Jus Post Bellum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stammard</td>
<td>Delay in the Performance of Contractual Obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton</td>
<td>Public Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton</td>
<td>Selected Writings of James Fitzjames Stephen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele</td>
<td>Tort Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinberg</td>
<td>The Federalization of Corporate Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steiner</td>
<td>French Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirk</td>
<td>A History of Military Occupation from 1792 to 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirn</td>
<td>Towards a European Public Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StJohn</td>
<td>The Rise of Investor-State Arbitration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolleis</td>
<td>Public Law in Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>Livings, Ethics and Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>Sweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strecker</td>
<td>Landscape Protection in International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong</td>
<td>How to Write Law Essays and Exams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strossen</td>
<td>Hate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultani</td>
<td>Law and Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunstein</td>
<td>Legal Reasoning and Political Conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susskind</td>
<td>Tomorrow's Lawyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>On The Proceedings of Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>Fifty-One Imperfect Solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swantesson</td>
<td>Solving the Internet Jurisdiction Puzzle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swain</td>
<td>Market Abuse Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symeonides</td>
<td>Codifying Choice of Law Around the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szmulik</td>
<td>Men in White Coats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takkenberg</td>
<td>The Status of Palestinian Refugees in International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tango-Renaud</td>
<td>States as Wrongdoers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>Contract Law Directions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tew</td>
<td>Constitutional Adjudication in Malaysia and Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur</td>
<td>The Law of Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Advocacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Company Law in Practice 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Conference Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Criminal Litigation and Sentencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Employment Law in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Family Law in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Opinion Writing and Case Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City Law School</td>
<td>Remedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodorakis</td>
<td>Corporate Crime: Genesis, Regulation and Compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Backstroom's Statutes on Property Law 2018-2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>English Legal System Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Multinational and the Politics of Representation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>Cases &amp; Materials on Constitutional &amp; Administrative Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton</td>
<td>Thompson's Modern Land Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe</td>
<td>Sports Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobin</td>
<td>The Convention on the Rights of the Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tollenaar</td>
<td>Pre-Insolvency Proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torremans</td>
<td>Cheque, North and Favrett Private International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridimas</td>
<td>The General Principles of EU Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trikofos</td>
<td>The Metaphysics of Constitutional Adjudication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>A Guide to the SCIA Arbitration Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuystschaever</td>
<td>Vertical Agreements in EU Competition Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler</td>
<td>Haber reforms in Wartime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler</td>
<td>Why Children Follow Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandervelden</td>
<td>The First Bilateral Investment Treaties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vargiu</td>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varentz</td>
<td>Market Abuse Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veil</td>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Comparative Environmental Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola</td>
<td>Stalinst Perpetrators on Trial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgo</td>
<td>The Principles of Equity and Trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Bogdandy</td>
<td>Transformative Constitutionalism in Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacks</td>
<td>Understanding Jurisprudence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waddington</td>
<td>The UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>Telecommunications Law and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>Financial Services Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waluchow</td>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of the Nature of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waton</td>
<td>Scarlet A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt</td>
<td>Trusts and Equity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherill</td>
<td>Principles and Practice in EU Sports Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb</td>
<td>Lawyers' Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webley</td>
<td>Complete Public Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weimer</td>
<td>Risk Regulation in the Internal Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook on the United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welker</td>
<td>The Oxford Handbook of the Use of Force in International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellman</td>
<td>Rights Forfeiture and Punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatley</td>
<td>The Idea of Human Rights Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Which</td>
<td>Competition Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>White Crime &amp; Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehall</td>
<td>Intercistencies of International Law, Politics, and Life after Hannah Arendt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willmott</td>
<td>Contract Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>English Legal System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witting</td>
<td>Street on Torts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods</td>
<td>Skinner and Woods EU Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wuth</td>
<td>The European Union and Human Rights Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaffe</td>
<td>The Age of Culpability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamamoto</td>
<td>In the Shadow of Korematsu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu</td>
<td>A Guide to the CIEAT Arbitration Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakrzewski</td>
<td>The Law of Loan Facility Agreements and Syndicated Lending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeitlin</td>
<td>Extending Experimentalist Governance?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelinsky</td>
<td>Taxing the Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeller</td>
<td>Damages Under the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaccardi Capaldo</td>
<td>The Global Community Yearbook of International Law and Jurisprudence 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zillman</td>
<td>How Technological and Legal Innovation are Transforming Energy Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorn</td>
<td>A Theory of Global Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of Process in the Civil Courts ........................................... 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessing Asylum in Europe .......................................................... 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountability of Armed Groups under Human Rights Law, The ....................................................... 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of Territory, The ......................................................... 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Law ........................................................................... 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Law and Policy of the EU ....................................... 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy .......................................................................................... 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Charter of Human and Peoples' Rights, The ............. 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of Capacity, The ........................................................................ 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Dispute Resolution ....................................................... 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Convention on Human Rights, The ...................... 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Exceptionalism in Crime and Punishment .............. 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Suit Injunction, The ................................................................. 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrust Procedural Fairness ........................................................... 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals Before the Court of Justice of the European Union ........... 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment of Judges to the Supreme Court of India ............ 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration in France ...................................................................... 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcs of Global Justice ...................................................................... 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Data Privacy Laws ................................................................. 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessing the Harms of Crime ......................................................... 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrocity Speech Law ........................................................................ 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Law Dictionary .............................................................. 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Taxation Study Manual 2017 ........................................ 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorities ......................................................................................... 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beham and Child ................................................................. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentham and the Common Law Tradition .................................... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond the Code ............................................................................. 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond the People ......................................................................... 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brime, Boyle, and Redgwell's International Law and the Environment ......................................................... 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Civil Practice 2018 .................................................. 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Criminal Practice 2018 ............................................. 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Employment Law Practice 2018 .......................... 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's EU Treaties and Legislation 2018-2019 ................. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Handbook for Policing Students 2018 ....................... 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's International Criminal Practice ............................. 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's International Human Rights Documents ............ 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's International Law Documents ................................ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Police Manuals 2018 ................................................. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Commercial and Consumer Law 2018-2019 .............................................................. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Company Law 2018-2019 ............... 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Contract, Tort and Restitution 2018-2019 .......................................................... 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Criminal Law 2018-2019 ..................... 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Employment Law 2018-2019 ............. 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Evidence ................................................... 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Family Law 2018-2019 ......................... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Intellectual Property .............................. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Medical Law .......................................... 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Property Law 2018-2019 ..................... 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Statutes on Public Law and Human Rights 2018-2019 .......................................................... 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borkowicki's Law of Succession ................................................... 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecht ............................................................................................. 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Multiculturalism and the Politics of Representation ........ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Collection .............................................................................. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law .................................................................................... 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law 2018-2019 ................................................................. 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital Markets Union in Europe ................................................ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care of the Mentally Disordered Offender in the Community .......... 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Schmitt's State and Constitutional Theory ............................. 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casebook on German Constitutional Law ..................................... 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on Constitutional and Administrative Law .......................... 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenges for Humanitarian Intervention ................................... 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheating .......................................................................................... 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheyne, Fischoff, and Furmston's Law of Contract ...................... 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheyne, North and Fawcett Private International Law 2018-2019 .......................................................... 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Abuse ...................................................................................... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Rights in India ................................................................. 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Journal of International Law .......................................... 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicero's Law ....................................................................................... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Constitution, The ................................................................. 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments in Europe .................................. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Liberties and Human Rights ............................................... 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Litigation 2018-2019 ............................................................... 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure ................................................................................ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims to Teratogenic Proceeds ...................................................... 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coercion and Compliance .............................................................. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codifying Choice of Law Around the World .................................. 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Case Reviews ......................................................................... 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentaries on European Union Law ...................................... 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentary on the EU General Data Protection Regulation .... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentary on the EU Treaties and Charter .............................. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Applications of Company Law 2018 ...................... 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Law ............................................................................ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Law Concentrate ....................................................... 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commitment and Cooperation on High Courts ............................ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Enemies .......................................................................... 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Interests Across International Law .......................... 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Law ............................................................................... 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Law (Core Texts Series) .................................................. 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Law Concentrate ......................................................... 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Law in Colonial America, The ...................................... 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Law in Practice ............................................................... 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Law, The ......................................................................... 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Company Law .......................................................... 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Constitutional Law ................................................... 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative International Law ..................................................... 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition in Energy Markets .................................................... 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition Law (Laws) ................................................................. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition Policy for the New Era ................................................. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete American Constitutionalism, Volume Five, Part, The ..... 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Criminal Law ................................................................. 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Equity and Trusts ............................................................ 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete EU Law .......................................................................... 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Land Law ...................................................................... 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Public Law ..................................................................... 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Company Law .................. 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Contract Law .................... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Criminal Law .................... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Employment Law ............. 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Equity and Trust ............... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers EU Law ............................... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Evidence ............................ 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Family Law ........................ 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Human Rights and Civil Liberties ......................................................... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers International Law ............... 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Land Law ........................... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrate Questions and Answers Public Law ........................ 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Skills .......................................................................... 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confronting Corruption ................................................................ 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confronting the Shadow State ....................................................... 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constituting Scotland ................................................................. 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Adjudication in Africa ............................................. 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Adjudication in Malaysia and Singapore ............ 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional and Administrative Law ........................................ 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, and Human Rights .... 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of European Democracy, The ................................. 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of Freedom, The ....................................................... 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law (Text, Cases, and Materials) .................................... 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law (Avind) ....................................................................... 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law (Chen-Wishn) ............................................................ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law (Butler) (Text, Cases, and Materials) ..................... 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law Casebook ................................................................. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law Concentrate ............................................................ 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law Directions ............................................................... 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributory Negligence ............................................................... 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention on the Rights of the Child, The ................................. 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright ....................................................................................... 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright User Rights .................................................................... 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Tax Legislation and Study Guide ......................................... 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Crime ............................................................................ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Environmental Accountability in International Law .... 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Regulation in International Law .................................. 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate and Criminal Rights ..................................................... 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corruption and Misuse of Public Office ........................................ 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmopolitan Legal Order, A ....................................................... 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Europe, The ................................................................. 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and Criminology ................................................................. 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime of Terror .............................................................................. 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Case Review Commission, The .................................... 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Evidence ......................................................................... 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Injuries Compensation ................................................ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law ................................................................................... 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law (Text, Cases, and Materials) .................................... 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law Concentrate ............................................................ 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law Directions ............................................................. 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Litigation 2018-2019 ....................................................... 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Litigation and Sentencing ............................................. 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Misconduct in Office ...................................................... 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology ..................................................................................... 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Defense of Nations, The .................................................. 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybercriminology ......................................................................... 97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Damages Under the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods ........................................... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance in Chains ............................................................................. 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Protection ............................................................................. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadly Justice ............................................................................... 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceptive Ambiguity by Police and Prosecutors ......................... 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defences to Copyright Infringement .............................................. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay in the Performance of Contractual Obligations .................... 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficit Essentialism ....................................................................... 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depression ....................................................................................... 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of Transnational Law, The .................................... 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary of Law, A ................................................................. 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digest of ICSD Awards and Decisions 1974-2010 ....................... 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digest of ICSD Awards and Decisions 2008-2010 ....................... 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dignity in the Legal and Political Philosophy of Ronald Dworkin ....................................................... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic Law .............................................................................. 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic Law in a New Millennium .......................................... 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents on the Law of Peace Operations .............................. 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do Great Cases Make Bad Law? .................................................... 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog Whistle Politics ...................................................................... 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do the Geneva Conventions Matter? ............................................. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting ........................................................................................... 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug and Device Product Liability Litigation Strategy .................. 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual State, The ............................................................................... 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice, Mercy, and Caprice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Legislating in Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdictional Immunities of States and International Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice Escade, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice, Mercy, and Caprice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice of Peace and Just Post Bellum, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kediri’s Casebook on Torts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koffman and Macdonald’s Law of Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour Constitution, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Law (McFarlane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Law (Text, Cases and Materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Law (Bevan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Law Concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Protection in International Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Chance for Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Waltz of the Law of Nations, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laut and the Passage of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Life in Common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Politics of Brexit, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Practice of International Commissions of Inquiry, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal and Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and the Political Economy of World Hunger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law as an Artifact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Assignment, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Copyright and the Internet, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Loan Facility Agreements and Syndicated Lending, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Maritime Blackade, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Nations in Global History, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Private Investment Funds, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Security and Title Based Financing, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Tracing in Commercial Transactions, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law’s Ideal Dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers as Leaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers’ Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal and Conduct Risk in the Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Concept of Money, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Directives in Practical Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Integration and Language Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Monism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Reasoning and Political Conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Systems and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Thought of Jafal al-Din al-Suyuti, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation at Westminster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitimacy Gap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levine’s Ethics and Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limits of Human Rights, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidated Damages and Penalty Clauses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litigating Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Reach of the States, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Road to Sustainability, The</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Making Work More Equal</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Abuse Regulation: Commentary and Annotated Guide</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Abuse Regulation</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Hale</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell Handbooks in European Public Law, The</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayson, French and Ryan on Company Law</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMeek on the Construction of Contracts</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHear’s Essential Law for Journalists</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Law</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Economics</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Law and Ethics</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Law Concentrate</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mega-Regional Trade Agreements CETA, TTP, and TiSA</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megaregulation Contested</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men in White Coats</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Practice and the Law</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphysics of Constitutional Adjudication, The</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIT, The Cold War, and the Rule of Law</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprise Insolvency</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Professionalism and Humanitarian Law</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Trials of War Criminals in the Netherlands East Indies 1946-1949</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller on Contempt of Court</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millington and Sutherland Williams on The Proceedings of Crime</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Shareholders</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misery of International Law, The</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Law of Evidence, The</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modifieion of Treaties by Subsequent Practice</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morality and Responsibility of Rulers</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morality and the Nature of Law</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Party Actions</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy on Evidence</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myth of Judicial Independence, The</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Human Rights Action Plans</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence Liability of Public Authorities, The</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Directions in Law and Literature</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Technologies and EU Law</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth Century Perspectives on Private International Law</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Wartime responses to terrorism</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normativity and Power</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**O**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Objectification</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligation to Extradite or Prosecute, The</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Law and Justice</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinion Writing and Case Preparation</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppenheims International Law: United Nations</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizing Rebellion</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Sullivan and Hillard’s The Law of Contract</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlines of Muhammadan Law</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of American Sports Law, The</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Banking, The</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Citizenship, The</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Comparative Environmental Law, The</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Corporate Law and Governance, The</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Criminology, The</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of English Law and Literature, 1500-1700, The</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Environmental Criminology, The</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of European Union Law, The</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Intellectual Property Law, The</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of International Criminal Law, The</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of International Law in Asia, The</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Islamic Law, The</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Law and Economics, The</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Law, Regulation and Technology, The</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Legal History, The</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of Offender Decision Making, The</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of the Australian Constitution, The</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of the Canadian Constitution, The</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of the Law of the Sea, The</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of the Sources of International Law, The</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Handbook of the Use of Force in International Law, The</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Manual of Major Incident Management</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Principles of European Union Law</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Studies in Agency and Responsibility</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paris Agreement on Climate Change, The</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacock’s Trusts and Equitable Obligations</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persistent Objector Rule in International Law, The</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personology and the Separation of Legal Order</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of Children’s and Family Law</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of Constitutional Law</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of Labour Law</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of the Law of Torts</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of the Nature of Law</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plato</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleaing Without Team</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Economy of the Investment Treaty Regime, The</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Jurisprudence</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Theology</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and Capital</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and Police Professionalism</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular Sovereignty in Early Modern Constitutional Thought</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Approach to Alternative Dispute Resolution, A</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Approach to Civil Procedure, A</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Approach to Conveyancing, A</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Approach to Landlord and Tenant, A</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Inolvency Proceedings</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive Turn in Criminal Law, The</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice in EU Sports Law</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Banking Law</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Competition Law in South Africa</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Constitutionalism, The</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Equity and Trusts, The</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison, Punishment, and the Family</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privy Council Practice</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem of Sovereignty and the Theory of International Law, The</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedural Issues in International Investment Arbitration</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Liability</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Human Flourishing</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Law 2018-2019</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of Intellectual Property Rights Under International Investment Law, The</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of Non-Traditional Trade Marks, The</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of Religion in Succession Law, The</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Anthropology of Policing, A</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Law (Skult)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Law (Stanton)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Law Concentrate</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Law in Germany</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Library Recommendation Form

Please forward this form to your librarian or library acquisitions committee. If you would prefer to submit your recommendation electronically, please visit: www.oup.com/academic/library-recommend

To  
From  
Department  
Email  

To  
From  
Department  
Email  

I recommend the following book(s) for purchase by the library:

Author  
Title  
ISBN  
Reasons for recommendation:
  □ This will be an invaluable resource for myself and my colleagues
  □ I will refer my students to this resource
  □ I am a contributing author

Author  
Title  
ISBN  

I recommend access to the following online products:

Product  
Web address  
Reasons for recommendation:
  □ This will be an invaluable resource for myself and my colleagues
  □ I will refer my students to this resource
  □ I am a contributing author

Product  
Web address  

For further information, please visit: www.oup.com/academic/librarians